

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY**

16049

CALL NO. 493.11132 Bud

D.G.A. 79.

Rs 50/-
V. Ravi

8307 (7)

BOOKS ON EGYPT AND CHALDÆA.

- VOL. I.—Egyptian Religion.
" II.—Egyptian Magic.
" III.—Egyptian Language.
" IV.—Babylonian Religion.
" V.—Assyrian Language.
VOLS. VI.—VIII.—Book of the Dead. Translation. 3 vols.
" IX.—XVI.—History of Egypt. 8 vols.
VOL. XVII.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone. Vol. I.
" XVIII.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone. Vol. II.
" XIX.—The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Stele of Canopus.
VOLS. XX.—XXII.—The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. 3 vols.
VOL. XXIII.—The Book of Kings. Vol. I. Dynasties I-XIX.
" XXIV.—The Book of Kings. Vol. II. Dynasties XX-XXX.
" XXV.—The Liturgy of Funerary Offerings.
" XXVI.—The Book of Opening the Mouth. Vol. I.
" XXVII.—The Book of Opening the Mouth. Vol. II.
VOLS. XXVIII.—XXX.—Book of the Dead. 3 vols.
Egyptian Hieroglyphic Text
VOL. XXXI.—Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Book of
the Dead.

Full Prospectus on Application.

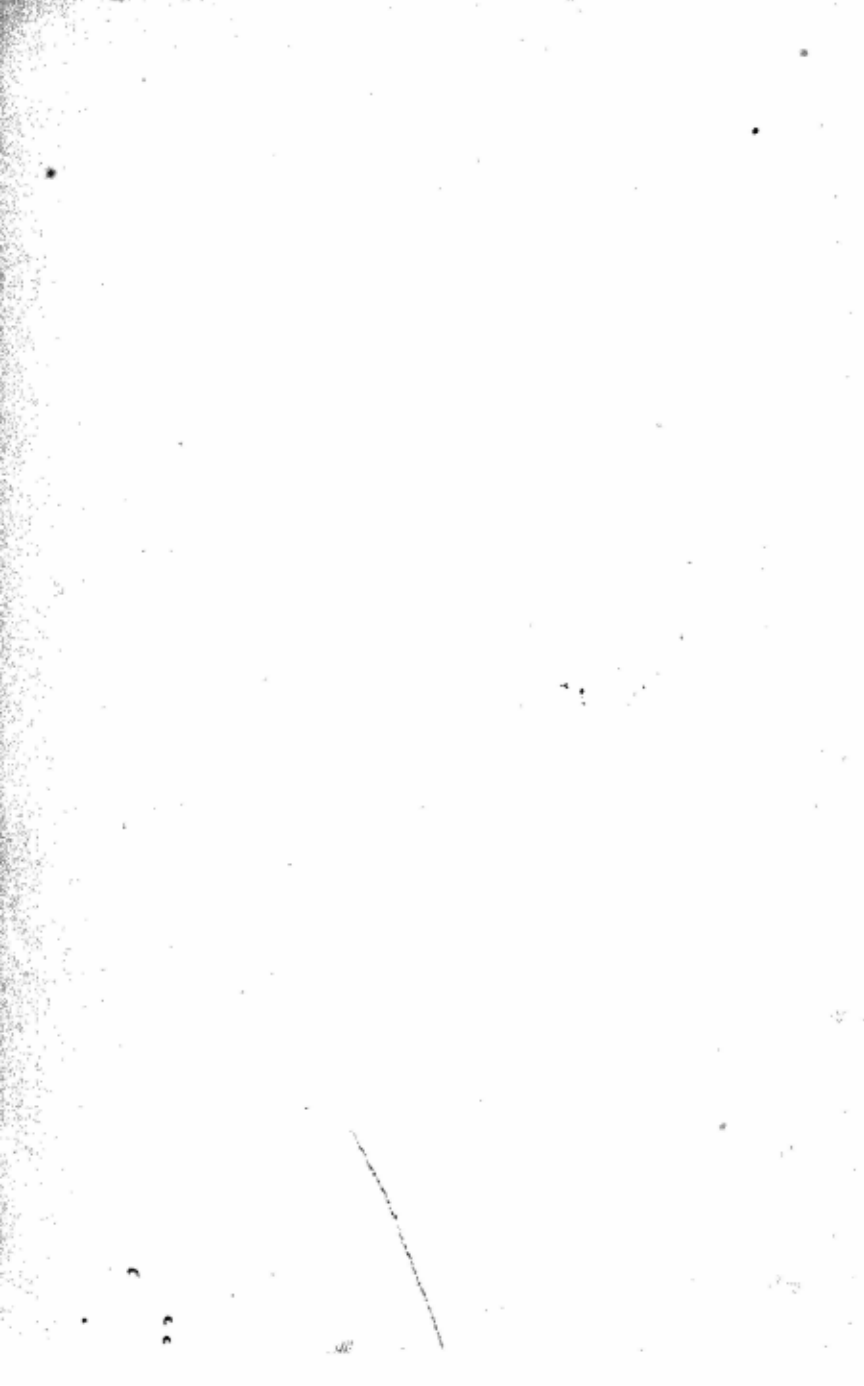
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

VOL. XXXI OF THE SERIES.

HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY

WITH AN INDEX
TO ALL THE ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS
OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS.



Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

A
HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

WITH AN INDEX TO ALL THE ENGLISH
EQUIVALENTS OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS

16049

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., LITT. D., D. LITT., D. LIT.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. XXXI.

NEW EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LTD.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43, GERRARD STREET, W.

1911



493.11132
Bud

PRINTED BY
ADOLF HOLZHAUSEN,
19-21 KANDLGASSE, VIENNA.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, N. 11132.

Acc. No. 16049.
Date. 5/12/58.
Call No. 493.11132/Bud.

Received from m/s Kohil & Co. Bombay-3 on 13/11/58 @ Rs. 30/- (Rare Book)

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.



THE following pages contain a Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to all the texts of the Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is printed in this Series (Vols. XXVIII—XXX), and also to most of the supplementary Chapters of the Saïte and Graeco-Roman period which are appended thereto. The whole work has been comprehensively revised, and in the case of characters to which the values given in 1897, when the first edition was compiled, are now obsolete, special care has been taken to place them in the order in which they have since been proved to belong. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the few exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty. A very considerable number of words and forms have been added to this edition, and it was necessary, for reasons of space, to omit all references.

A new feature of this edition of the Vocabulary is the Index to all the English equivalents of Egyptian words printed herein. This was prepared in answer to the requests of many who had used the first edition of the Vocabulary.

For the care which Mr. Adolf Holzhausen has given to the printing of this work my sincere thanks are due.

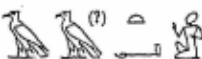
E. A. WALLIS BUDGE


BRITISH MUSEUM,
February 4th, 1911.


VOCABULARY.

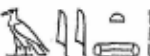



A.

aatā, atitā  ministrant, celebrant, a kind of priest.



aār  to bind, tie together, to put under restraint, to coerce, to persecute, to oppress.

au  to make a gift or offering, to present.

ait  bread-cakes, loaves of any shape offered for funerary oblations.

aut  offerings of meat and drink, sacrifices, bread - cakes, etc.

aut  light, radiance.

au  to be long, length, the opposite of  usekh breadth,



to extend, be extended,

e. g. extended

(*i. e.*, lavish) hand,

length of the

back, extended

ed of years,

long of strides; com-

pare also

au



to expand, to dilate (of the

heart), hence

joy, gladness,

pleasure, delight.

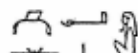
au



fully, exceedingly, to the ut-

most, to the full extent.

Au-ā



the "god of the extended

arm".

au



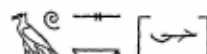
children, youths, the young,

unmarried men, synonym

of *sheri*

children.

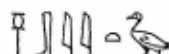
ausek



stick, staff, sceptre, symbol of

high position and dignity.


abit



an insect which brought the

deceased into the Hall of



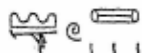
Osiris, identified with the praying mantis. A variant gives *bai* .

*Ahu*

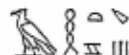
a god who was connected with offerings.

Ahui (?)

the name of a canal(?).

ahu

food, bread-cakes, offerings of all kinds.

aHet

fields, estates, farm, cultivated land.

akh

to bloom, to blossom, flower, bloom.

akhakh

flowers of the sky, i. e., stars.

akhi

reed, water-plant, rushes, marsh flowers.

akhet

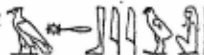
the first season of the Egyptian Year.

akhaā

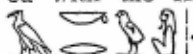
to enter, to penetrate.

akhab

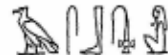
to give to drink.

Akhabiu

a class of divine beings, or gods, who were associated with the Akeru-gods

*akhetu*

i. e., things, objects, food, bread-cakes.

Aseb

the name of a Fire-god in the Other World.

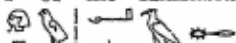
**akit**

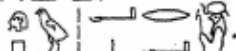
a chamber, or hut, or small house.

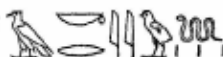
Aker

a very ancient name of the Earth-god.

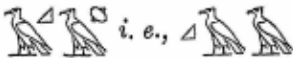

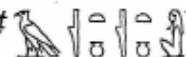
Akeru

The two gods who guarded the western and eastern ends of the tunnel through the earth which the Sun-god passed through nightly. They were the ancestors of the Akhabiu gods, 

and also of Ra .

Akeriu

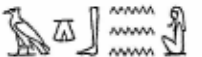
a group of earth-gods who appeared in the form of serpents.

aqāi. e.,  dirt, filth, what is filthy.**Aqetqet**

one of a group of seven gods or spirits associated with Osiris.

Akab

the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.

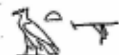
Akb

**Akbâ**

the great celestial ocean and
the god who presided over
it, water, flood, celestial
Nile.

at**atu**

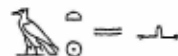
injury, assault, attack.

at

a support of a god, a perch
for a bird, etc. The word
is also written with a wrong
determinative

**at**

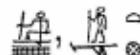
the vertebrae, back, the mid-
dle of something.

at

not

at

moment, a period of time,
season.

Ati

The ninth nome of Lower
Egypt; its capital was Per-
Âsar (Busiris).

atiu

evil beings, fiends, enemies.

atutu

a kind of wood.

atep

a load, a burden, something
carried on the head, to
carry, to bear, to support.



atef



name of one of the principal crowns of Osiris.

atefu



Atefur



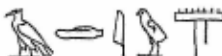
a proper name.

aḥ



to be wounded, injured.

atau



a ceremonial garment with magical properties.

aḥu



crocodile, or water lizard.

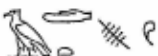
Plur.

Ātes her-mer (?)



a proper name.

aḥet



the vertebrae, back. Also written

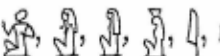
Ā.

A



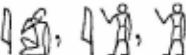
The god Thoth The form is common in the later period.

ā



Personal pronoun. I, me, my.

ā



O! Hail!

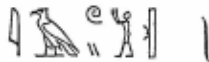

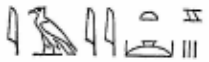
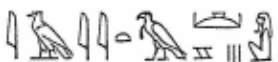
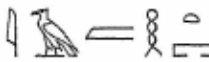

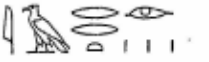


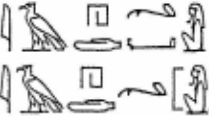

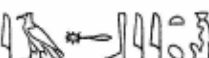
ā

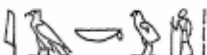





praise, acclamation.


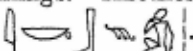


âa		boat.
âa		standard, perch for a sacred bird.
âaa		plants, flowers, growing crops.
âaa		he of the two feathers, plumed one.
âaat		standard, perch for a sacred bird.
âau		aged one, old age, old man,
âaut		senior; plur.
âait		aged gods, divine old men.
âau		to praise, to applaud, to ascribe glory to, to acclaim, to rejoice.
âaiu		praise, praises, acclamations, rejoicings, glorifyings.


- 
 áaiu
- 
 áaut
- 
 áait
- 
 áaiti
- 
 áamhet
- 
 Áaru
- 
 áarret
- 
 áarret
- 
 áaret
- 
 Áahet
- 
 áakhu
- 
 Áakha-bit
- praise, praises, acclamations,
 rejoicings, glorifyings.
- tombs, or funerary domains
 under the charge of priests,
 sepulchres.
- the gods who preside
 over the Áats; see
 Chapter CL.
- see
- a region in the Other World
 which formed a portion of
 the abode of the blessed.
- eyes (?).
- milk.
- vine, vineyard.
- a god whose functions are
 undefined.
- light, splendour, radiance,
 brilliance, rays, the god
 of light or splendour.
- the name of a goddess.



Áaku  the name of a group of gods
or of deified human beings.


áakebi    } women who wail and
pluck out their hair,
professional wailing
women or mourners.


áakebu  groans, lamentations, mourn-
ing, wailings. Another
form is .

áaqet  flowers, grass, herbs.


**Áaqet-
qet**  "He who revolves", name
of a god.


áat  dignity, rank, grade of hon-
our, position, preferment.
Plur. .


áaat  things possessing a bad or
strong smell.


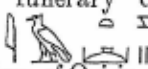
áat  an article of dress, part of
a girdle (?).


áat  the vertebrae, back.

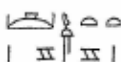
áat  to split, to cleave asunder,
to break.


áat  standard, perch, pedestal.

- *Āat ent vp-uat*  "Standard of *Āp-uat*", name of the lower deck of the magical boat.


āat  domain of a god, tomb of a god, funerary district; plur.  The kingdom of Osiris contained 14 *Āats* :—


- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1.  | 6.  | 11.  |
| 2. "  | 7. "  | 12. "  |
| 3. "  | 8. "  | 13. "  |
| 4. "  | 9. "  | 14. "  |
| 5. "  | 10. "  | |

āat Āmentet  the funerary domain of the West (*Āmentet*).

āat khu  the *Āat* of blessed souls.

āat en khet  the *Āat* of fire.

āati  The two *Āats*, i. e., the *Āat* of Horus and the *Āat* of Set, or the two *Āats* of Osiris.

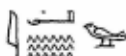
Āat-urt  the god of the Great *Āat*.

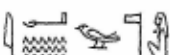
áāu



a washing, a cleansing.

áā



a sinful act. 
to sin against the god.

áāāu



apes, incarnations of the spirits that praised the rising sun.

áāb

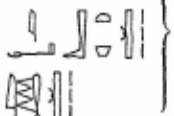


to come towards, to meet, to present an offering, one opposite, an offering.

áāb



áābet



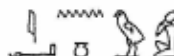
an offering, oblation, ceremonial gift, a vessel of offerings.


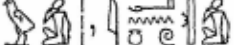
áāb



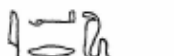
an offering of a libation.

áānu



praise, adoration, words of glorification; plur. 


áār



áārt

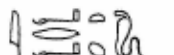




áārtu

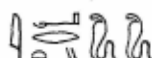


serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is *ὀφθαλός*, uraeus.

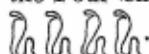
áārāt



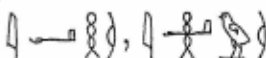
snake goddess; plur. 


áārti

the Two Snake-goddesses,
i. e., Isis and Nephthys;
the Four Snake-goddesses

*áārtu**ānkhu*

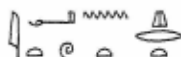
the "living uraei" which
lived on the cornice of
the shrine of Osiris.

áāḥ, áāḥu

the moon.

áāḥu

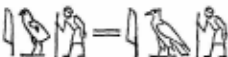
the Moon-god, in later times
called Khensu

*áātu ent khert*

name of a part of the
magical boat (Chap. XCIX).


áu

praises, rejoicings.


áu



old man.



áu

used in later times for  *er*
from, to, into, for, at, in, etc.



























áu

to be, to exist; 

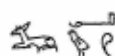
I am,  thou art,  he is,

 we are,  she is; as

an auxiliary   , etc., and see *passim*.

- áu    to be shipwrecked,
    the shipwrecked man.
 áu    offence, sin, crime, iniquity,
 wickedness, defect, breach
 of the Law.
 áui     }
 áuit     } evil, harm, injury, defects,
 deceit, to commit wicked-
 áut    } ness, or sin.
 áu    }
 to speak, cry out, utter
 words.
 áu    to conceive a child, be preg-
 nant.
 áua    }
 ox (of the Earth-god Seb).
 áuai      roof of a building.
 áuáu     dogs, jackals.
 Áuu-ba     a proper name.

áuāu



the living body.

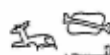
áuā

flesh and bone, joint of meat,
haunch of an animal, car-
case.

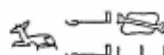
áuāu



áuā

to be flesh and bone of
some one, to be the heir,
inheritance, the divine
Heir.

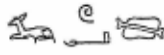
áuāā



áuāu



áuāu



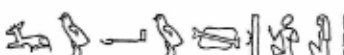
heir.

áuāt

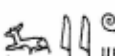


heirship, inheritance.

áuāu

heirs, kinsfolk,
people of one's own flesh
and blood.

áuíu



those who lacerate or cut.

• áuur



to conceive, conception, pregnant.

áuurt



a pregnant goddess.

áuf



flesh, limbs, members.

Auf-
ānkh

a proper name.

áumes



false or deceitful speech, exaggeration in speech, lies.

áun



colour, skin, hair.

áuna



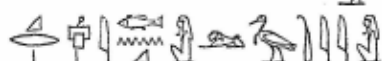
certainly, assuredly.

áunt



a garment, clothed, dressed.

Auráu-áaqer-sa-ānqrebathi






a proper name.


áuhet



to utter words.

âuheṭ  name of a god or divine being.


âuḥ  to be submerged, sprinkled.
 steeped in something.

âukhemu  a group of gods, stars.

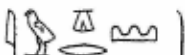

âukhemu urṭu  stars which never rest.


âukhemu seku  circum-polar stars which never set.

âukhemu Pen-ḥeseb (?)  stars of the god Pen-ḥeseb.


âukhekh  } night, evening, darkness.

âusu  } scales, balance.

Âuker  }
Âukert  } the name of the Other World of Heliopolis (Ânnu).

• *Āukeru*  the gods of the Heliopolitan
Other World.

Āukert  the goddess of Āukert.

*Āukert-khentet-
āst-s*  name of one of the seven
sacred cows.

āuf  } to travel.


āu-t  thou art.

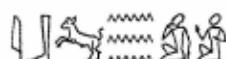
āu-ten  }
āu-then  } ye are.

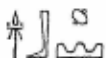
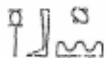





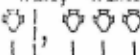
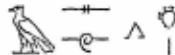




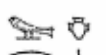

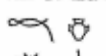

āuti  } fiends, enemies, foes.

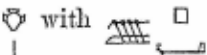
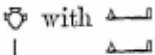





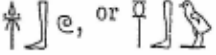


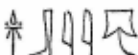
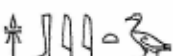

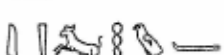
āb  desire, wish.

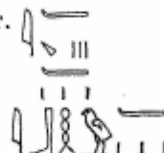
āb  pegs, stakes.


āb  thirst.

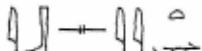
āb  thirsty man.

-  = Abtu  Elephantine.
-  =  name of a fish.
-  } left side.
-  cessation.
-  the physical heart, will, wish, love, desire; plur. 
-  to judge hastily.
-  to do as one pleases.
-  "great of heart", bold, brave, arrogant, boastful.
-  of joyful heart.
-  to eat the heart, *i. e.*, to lose the temper, be sorry.
-  valiant.
-  be brave.
-  to fill the heart, to satisfy, be satisfied.
-  within.

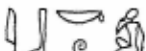
		heart's desire.
		prompting of the heart, desire.
		the amulet of the carnelian heart.
âba		heart-soul.
âbu		drink.
âbu		the desired one.
Âbu-ur		a proper name.
âbu		to stop, to cease.
		cessation.
âbui		left side.
âbi		panther or leopard skin.
âbit		the praying mantis.
âber		a kind of unguent.
âbhu		tooth. Plur.




âbekh  to penetrate, to make a way through.

âbsit  hull of a boat.

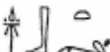
Âb-ka }  }
Abt-ka }  } a proper name.

âbku  grief, to grieve, to weep.

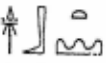
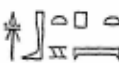

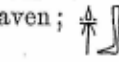
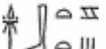

âbt  middle hall, or chamber, of a house.

âbt  coffer.

âbt  thirst.

âbt  left hand side, the east.

âbt }  }
âbti }  } east wind.
 }

âbt }  } eastern country, or region. 
âbti }  } eastern sky, east of heaven; 
 } 

east, eastern country, or
region.

goddess of the east.




gods of the east, eastern
deities.

41-11

net.

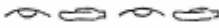




slaughter, slaughterings.

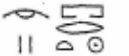
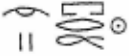


the nome of Abydos.


the city of Abydos.


the city of Abydos.





Abtu  the city god of Abydos.

abet  the month of thirty days,
 plur. ; the monthly
 festival, plur. 



 }
 }
 }
 }
the second month of the season Pert, the last day of the second month of this season.

abt  a mythological fish which swam before the Boat of Rā; its companion was the *ant* fish.

abtu 

ap  to count up, to reckon, to consider, a reckoning, a counting,  reckon-
er of years,  counter,
 numbered, counted.

appet  reckoning, account.

ap  to judge, to be judged, to decree, be decreed, judgment. 
great judgment.

âp

âp



judge of dooms.

judged. judge.

âp

âpu



to judge, to dispute or argue with someone, to award, be awarded, to bring a message, to announce tidings. a judge of words or affairs, *âp maât* righteous judge.

âpt



decree, judgment, sentence of doom.

âput mitu



sentence of death.

âp,

âpu

âpi

âpt



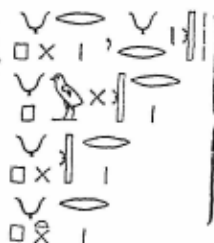
to open. open!

opened.


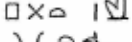
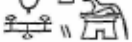
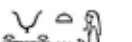
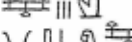
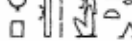
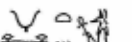
âp re

âpu re


âpt re

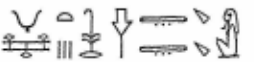



the ceremony of "opening the mouth".


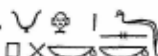
Āp-uat } 
Āp-uati } 
Āp-uatu } 






"Opener of the roads", a name of a wolf-god who was supposed to conduct the deceased over the roads which lead to the Sekhet Āaru, or Elysian Fields. Āp-uat was a companion of the jackal-god Ānu, with whom he is sometimes confounded.

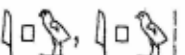
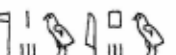
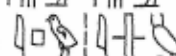
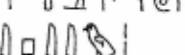
Āp-uat meht sekhem pet  The god
 Āp-uat of the north as guide to the roads of heaven.




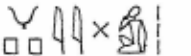


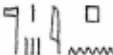
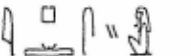
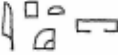



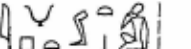
Āp-uat resu sekhem tau  The god
 Āp-uat of the south as guide to the roads of earth.

Āp-ur  "great opener", name of a god.

āp her  except.  except thyself.

Āpu  A city, the Panopolis of the Greeks, the Akhmīm of the Arabs.

āpu  these,  these
 gods, 
āpiu  these who dwell in.

- *âpiu*  } openers, those who make a way.
- âputi*  messenger, envoy, ambassador; plur.  two envoys.
- âppiu*  judges.
- âpen*  (see ) these.  these gods who dwell in.
- Âpsi*  a name or title of a god.
- âpt*  sacred chamber of a temple, private apartments of a house, sacred or profane *harîm*.
- âpt*  stick, staff, sceptre.
- âpt âst*  } name of a portion of Eastern Thebes, Karnak (?).
- âpt*  } message, envoy.
- âpt*  messengers.

âpt

brow, forehead, top of the head (?).



the hottest part of the fire.



top, surface (?) of the waters.



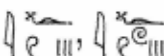
brow of the god Qaḥu.

âptu*âpten*

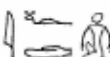
these.

Âp-shāṭ-tauī

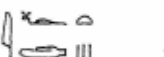
a name of Osiris.

âf, afu

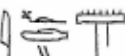
flesh, limbs, members.

âfṭ

to rest, to sit down.

âfṭu*âfṭet*

four.

âfṭi

a kind of cloth or garment.

âm

in, into, inside.

âm (?)

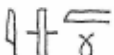
















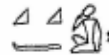

a standard.


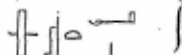
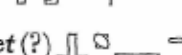
âm




a boat.


âm

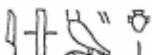

to arrive in safety.

<i>am</i>		flax, a kind of cloth.
<i>am</i>		not, do not.
<i>am</i>		to eat, to consume, swallow up, devour.
<i>amu</i>		
<i>ami</i>		eating, eater; plur. 
		
<i>amti</i>		eater.
<i>am</i> <i>baiu</i>		eater of heart-souls.
<i>am</i> <i>besku</i>		"Eater of Livers", or intestines.
<i>am</i> <i>sāhu</i>		"Eater of mummies".
<i>am</i> <i>snef</i>		"Eater of Blood"; one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
<i>am</i> (un)		to eat, to consume.  =  +  = 
<i>am</i>		bread-cakes, food.
		drink.

ām-ā  } a title of a priest or min-
ām  } istrant.
āst-ā  }

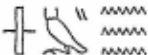
ām-uḥet(?)  "he who is in the embalm-
neb ta  ment chamber, Lord of
Tchesert  Ta-tchesert", a title of
 Anubis, the divine phy-
 sician and embalmer.


āmi-at  one in, or at, the supreme
 moment.

āmi āb  he who is in the heart.


ām-  } he who is in his disk,
āten-f  } i. e., Rā.

āmi-uāa-f  he who is in
 his Boat,
 i. e., Rā.

āmi mu  he who is in the water, i. e.,
 Sebek.

āmi unnut-f  he who is in his
 hour.

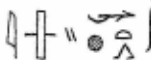
Āmi-meḥen-f  he who is in
 his Meḥen

āmi-meḥent-f  serpent, i. e.,
 Rā, or Āf;

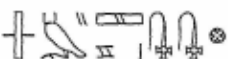
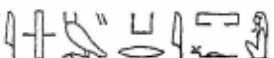
plur. 

âmi-ha-fhe who is in his
time, or place.*âmi-hem-f*he who is in his fiery
serpent, i. e., Râ.*âmi-khet*

he who is in his fiery disk.

âmi-khet*âmi-khet*


he who is in the following of.

âmi-suht*âmi-suht*he who is in his
egg, i. e., Râ.*âmi-mer-**nesert (?)*he who is in his fiery
Lake, i. e., Râ.*âmi-karâ-f*he who is in his
shrine, i. e., Râ
or Osiris.*âmi-ṭebtu*he who is in his cof-
fin, i. e., Osiris.*âmi-**tchetta.*


he who dwelleth in eternity.

âmiu-*âat-sen*the gods in their
domains.*âmiu Âbṭu*


those in Abydos.

âmiu-Ânu  the gods in Ânu (Heliopolis).


âmiu-âh-ur  those in the Great Field.

âmiu-ââui  those in the hands.


âmiu-bah  the gods who are in the presence.


âmiu-beḳa  those who are in a weak state.

âmiu em-bah  the gods who are in the presence.

âmiu-hru-sen  those who are in their days.


âmiu-Nekhen  those who dwell in Nekhen.

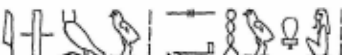
âmiu Kher-neter  those who are in the Other World.

âmiu Neḳet  those who dwell in the city of Neḳet.

âmiu khet  those who are in the following

âmiu khet  of.

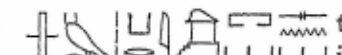
âmiu khuti  those who are in the two horizons.

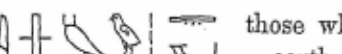
âmiu sâhu  those who are
in their mummied forms.

âmiu-sut-sen  those who are
in their hair.

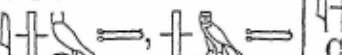
âmiu sehu-sen  those who are
in their halls.


âmiu-shems  those who are in
the following
âmiu-shemsu  of.

âmiu-karâ-sen  those who are
in their shrines.

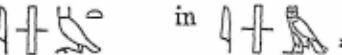
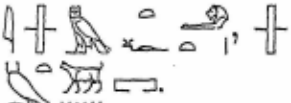
âmiu-fa  those who are in the
earth.

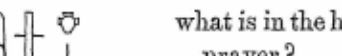
âmtu  among, between;

âmth  Chap. CIV. 1,

âmith  CIV. 1.

âmithu  CIV. 1.

âmt  in 

âm âb  what is in the heart, thought?
prayer?

âm khent  title of a priest.

1

âma



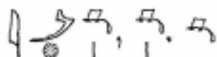
tree.

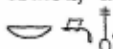
âmam



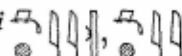
date-palm.



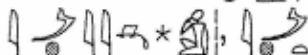

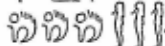
âmakh



serf, servant, one who venerates another, or is venerated, a beatified being,


âmakhi



partic. masc. 
 partic. fem.; plur. 

. A late form is


âmu



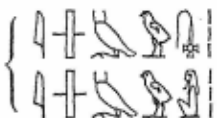
divine beings.

âmu



trees, plants.

âmu



flames, fire.

gods of fire.

âmu

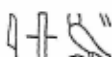


colour, pigment.

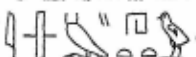
Âm-urt



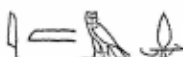
a proper name.

âmi

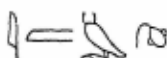
shrine, chamber.

âmuhettu*âmihettut*apes, incarnations
of the spirits of
the dawn.*âmuti*

image, figure.

âmem

palm-tree.

âmem

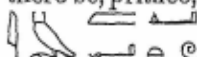
to putrefy.

âmem

skin, hide.

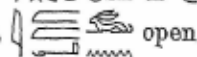
âmmāgrant, give, let
there be, prithee,

give I pray,



open

I pray,



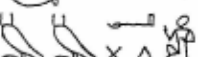
give

give water and air,

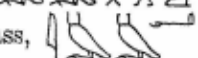
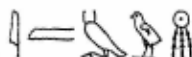



give thy

hand,




let me pass,

give (i. e., incline)
thy face.*âmmu*beams, rays of light, splen-
dour.

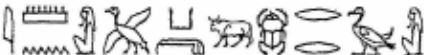
• *āmmu*  boats.

āmmeḥet  a portion of the Other World of Seker.


āmm  those who are in a state
ḳeḥu  of weakness.


Āmen  a god of generation and con-
ception, who symbolized
the invisible creative forces
of Nature.


 "Āmen which
art in heaven".

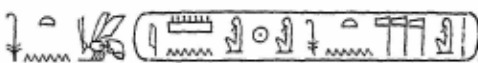
 "Āmen the
prolific
Bull".


*Āmen-nathk-
ruthi-Āmen*  A Sûdânî form of Āmen.


*Āmen-nau-ân-
ka-entek-Sharu*  A Sûdânî form of Āmen.

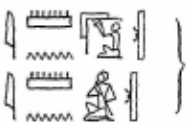
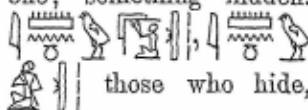
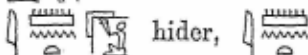
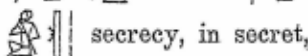

*Āmen-
Rā*  the great god of Thebes,
chief element in the triad
Āmen-Rā, Mut and Khensu.

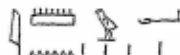
•  "Āmen - Rā,
Lord of the
throne of the Two Lands".

 "King of the South and North, Amen-Rā, king of the gods".

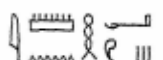
Amen-Rā Heru-khuti  Amen-Rā Har-machis.


Amen-ruti  Amen and the two lion-gods Shu and Tefnut.

āmen  to hide, be hidden, hidden one, something hidden.
 those who hide,
 hider,
 secrecy, in secret,
 the hidden gods.

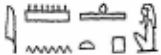
āmenu-ā  those whose arms are hidden.

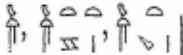

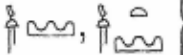

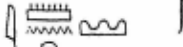

 he whose name is hidden.

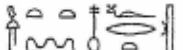
 those whose bodies are hidden.

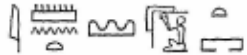

 those whose mysteries are hidden.

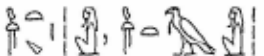

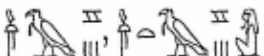



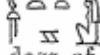
āmenḥiu  the divine butchers, or gods of slaughter.

• *Āmen-
hetep*  a proper name.

Āment 
Āmenti 
Āmentet 

 } the "hidden" place, or land, the West, the abode of departed spirits, the name of the first division of the Other World. A late form of the name is .

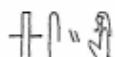
 the "beautiful Āmentet".

Āment  hidden place; plur. .


āmentiu 



 } divine beings who live in Āmenti, or the West;  Āmenti deified,  the goddess of the West, or Āmenti.

āmenti 
 } the west wind.

âmsi



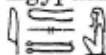
a god of generation, fertility, fecundity, etc. Probably

a form of Menu .

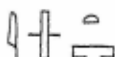
Âmseth



one of the four sons of Horus.

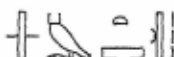
The reading appears to be a mistake made by the Egyptians in reading  Amseth instead of Âketh. See Kesthâ.

âmt



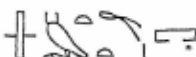
chamber, house, abode.

âmt



possessions, goods of a house.

âmt



the title-deeds of a house or property.

âmt



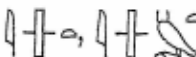
tree (?), or tent, camp.

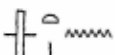
âmt




light, radiance, splendour.

âmt



that which is in. 

 what is in the waters.

 etc.

Âmt-ŧehen-f

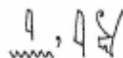


a proper name.

âmtiu



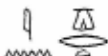
ân



a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! cf.

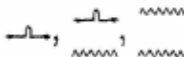


ân kert

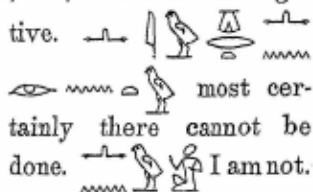


lo moreover.

ân (n)



no, not, mark of the negative.



most certainly there cannot be done. I am not.

ân ás



except, unless.

ân ábu



ceaselessly.

ân urt



unresting.

ân petrâ



unobserved.


















































ân maa



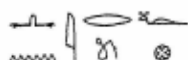
ân maa-
n-tu



unseen, invisible.

- ân maa-*     }
n-tu     } unseen, invisible.
ân maatu     }
ân mu   waterless.
ân meḥ    } undipped (?), unwash-
ân meḥ-f    } ed (?). Also 
ân nifu   | airless.
ân netchnetchet    not to be discussed
or gainsaid.
ân rekh    }
ân rekhtu    } unknown.
ân kheper   never was.
ân sep   at no time.
ân smá   untold.
ân sek   indestructible,
ân seṭ    unsplit.
ân shenārtu    unturnable.
  

An arut-f

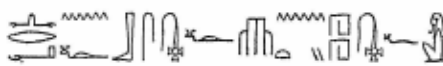


Ån áarrut-f



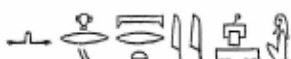
the place where
nothing grows.

An-erṭā-nef-bes-
f-khenti-heh-f



name of one of the Seven
Spirits with Osiris.

Ān-heri-ertisa



name of a
god.

৯৭



សំរាប់




to bring, to bear, to carry.

to bring,

bringing,  ,  

brought, 

those who bring; 

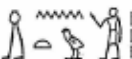
|| = something brought.

අනු



what is brought in, gifts,
increase.

ântu



offerings; 
peace-offerings.

Aniu





name of a god.

An






name of a god.

Ān- { *tes*  *temt* 





a proper name.

ānit    




a dwelling, chamber, house.

ānuk   

I.

Ānu  
 

On, Heliopolis.

ānnu   

skin.

ānnuit    











skin, hair, plumage.

Ān-ātef-f   







"Bringer of his father",
a proper name.

Ān ā-f   
  

"Bringer of his arm"; the
name of one of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of
Osiris.









Ān-urt-emkhet-uas          

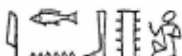
name of the mast in the ma-
gical boat (Chap. XCIX).

ānb   
  

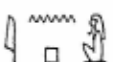
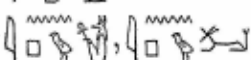


to dance, to rejoice.


āneb    

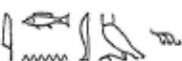
wall; plur.     
  

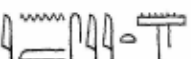
āneb  mason.

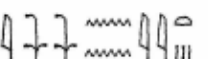
ānep  region, estate, ground.


Ānp  }
Ānpu  } • The god Anubis, son
 of Set and Nephthys,
 a jackal-god who
 embalmed the dead,
 and guided the souls
 of the blessed to the Other
 World. Titles: ,
.

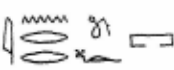
Ān-mut-f  } "The pillar of his mother",
 title of a ministrant or
 priest.

ānem  skin, hide.

ānemsit  a kind of garment.

ānenit  a proper name?

Ān-ruṭ-f  the god of the place where
 nothing grows.

Ān-reruṭ-f  the place where nothing
 grows.

âner

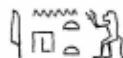
stone.



"Stone of Maât", a proper name.

âner

a proper name.

ânhetet

ape.


ânḥui

the two eye-brows.

ânḥu-tu

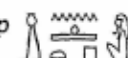
surrounded.

Ân-her

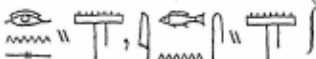
"Bearer of the sky"; an ancient god of Upper Egypt who is often associated with .

Ân-her

name of the warder of the Sixth Ârit.

Ân-hetep

one of the Forty-two gods in the Hall of Osiris.

ânes*ânsi*

name of a ceremonial garment.

ânset

a goddess (?).

• <i>âneq</i>		to bind, tie on, to fasten.
<i>ânqet</i>		to embrace, to surround.
<i>ânqet</i>		name of a tool, or instrument, "clinchier", rope (?).
<i>ânt</i>		name of a mythological fish which swam before the boat of Râ.
<i>ânt</i>		name of a solar boat.
<i>ânt</i>		a valley, especially a funerary valley.
<i>ântet</i> , <i>ânti</i>		
<i>ânti</i>		pillars, columns.
<i>Ânti</i>		the hill-folk who lived in the Eastern Desert of Ta-sti or Nubia.
<i>ânti</i>		a hindrance, obstruction.
<i>ântiu</i>		those who have nothing, the destitute, those who are not, or do not exist.
<i>ântet</i>		to go back.

ântet



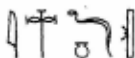
cord, fetter, chain.

Ān-ṭebu



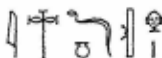
the name of a god.

ânetch



to incline, to bow.

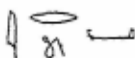
ânetch



to incline the head to a suppliant, to turn the face towards.

her

âr



to tie together.

âr



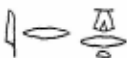
if, now.

âr sa



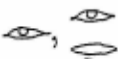
if after, now as for.

âr kert



if moreover, however.

âr



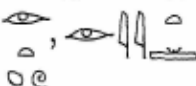
to do, to make, to create, to

âru



form, to fashion;

ârit



doing, making,

creator;

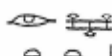
made, wrought,

made; make ye;

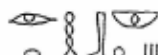
things done.

• *ârit*

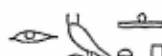
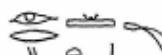
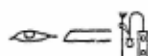
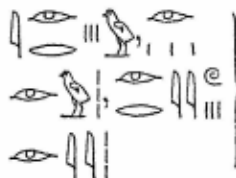
to work the heart, to think.

to make or prepare a path
or road.

to prepare food.

to celebrate the Haker festi-
val.

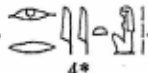
to keep festivals.

to make protection, to per-
form ceremonies for the
protection of some one.to work for successful re-
sults, to strive for peace.to perform a transforma-
tion.to make, or write, or recite,
a book.to do into writing, to make
a copy, to write.*âriu*

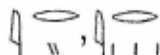
doers, makers, workers.











âriu

workmen; fem.



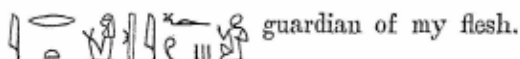
4*

• *âri*

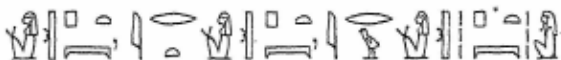
belonging to:  
 their name;  
 their seat;  
 their bull (var.  );
  their length.

âri

a person in charge of,
 or belonging to, or attendant upon something, watcher, porter, guardian.



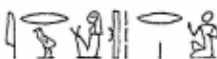
guardian of my flesh.



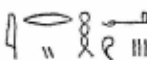
guardian, or guardians, of the sky.



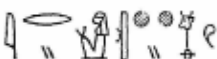
keeping watch about, or around.




keepers of my mouth.




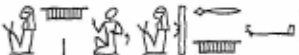


watching the limbs.




keeping guard over the neck.

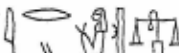
 belonging to the leathers. •

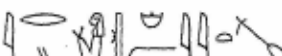
 guarding the earth.


âri āa  } porter, doorkeeper,
guardian ; plur.

 


 porter of the door of Amen-
tet.

âriu ārrtu  warders of the Ārits.


âri mākhaît  warder of the Scales.

âri ħemit  warder of the oar,
i. e., steersman.

âri ħenbiu  warder of the culti-
vated lands.

âru khut  guardians of light,
i. e., beings of light.

âri sâpu  } keepers of the
records, or
 books of
doom.

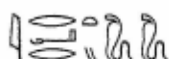

âri sebkhet-f  keeper of his pylon.

âri qeb en meru en
khet



keeper of the Bend of the
Lake of Fire.

ârârti



two uraei.

Âruhut



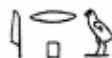
a proper name.

ârp



wine.

ârpû



... Chap. CLXIX. 1.

âref



an emphatic particle.

ârmā



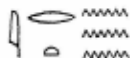
with.

ârek



a particle.

ârt



to flow, what flows.

ârt



Chapter LB. 1.

ârtet



milk.

âh



calamity.

âhabu



joy, gladness, cries of joy.

<i>āhen</i>		a kind of wood.
<i>āhehi</i>		rejoicings, cries of joy.
<i>Āh</i>		the Moon-god,
<i>āh</i>		... Book of Breathings II. 22.
<i>āh</i>		collar, embrace, to ward off.
<i>āh, āhu</i>		ox; plur. oxen, .
<i>āhai</i>		a sistrum bearer.
<i>āhāu</i>		members.
<i>āhi</i>		the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris; a proper name;
<i>āhu</i>		
<i>āhu</i>		fields (?), measuring cords.
<i>āhu</i>		wooden tools or instruments.
<i>āhui</i>		the two <i>āhui</i> gods =

"



Ahibit 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧 name of a god.

āhunnu 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚𐝛𐝜𐝝𐝞𐝟𐝠𐝡𐝢𐝣𐝤𐝥𐝦𐝧𐝨𐝩𐝪𐝫𐝬𐝭𐝮𐝯𐝰𐝱𐝲𐝳𐝴𐝵𐝶𐝷𐝸𐝹𐝺𐝻𐝼𐝽𐝾𐝿𐞀𐞁𐞂𐞃𐞄𐞅𐞆𐞇𐞈𐞉𐞊𐞋𐞌𐞍𐞎𐞏𐞐𐞑𐞒𐞓𐞔𐞕𐞖𐞗𐞘𐞙𐞚𐞛𐞜

āhemu (?)  ... Chap. XCII. 13.

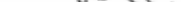
aḥti { } throat.

Ahti  a name of Osiris.

Akh  O!, would that, 
O tell me.

ākhabu  grain.

ākhib  to speak.

âkhemu urtu  a class of stars.

âkhekhu  }
âkhekhu  } darkness, night.

ākhekhui

Akhsesef  a proper name.

As  a proper name.

âs

𓂏𓂏

behold, to wit, namely, 𓂏

𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏

intestines.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

winds.

âsu (?)

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

... Chap. CXXVII B. 17.

âsi, âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

tomb, sepulchre.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

recompense 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏
 or 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 in
 return for, in place of.

âs

𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏, 𓂏𓂏

to pass forward, to advance.

âsu

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

to decay, to rot, destruction.

âsi

𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏

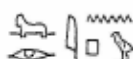
𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 decay, 𓂏𓂏
 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏 incorrup-
 tible.

Ásár



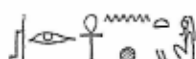
the god Osiris, son of Seb and Nut, husband of Isis, and father of Horus. The deceased is usually identified with Osiris and is called by his name.

Ásár Ánpu



Osiris-Anubis.

Ásár ānkhti



Osiris the Living One.

Ásár Unnefer



Osiris Un-Nefer.

Ásár Utetti



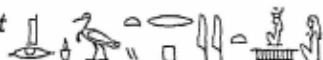
Osiris the begetter.

Ásár-ba-erpi



Osiris, soul of the divine Image.

Ásár-bati-erpit



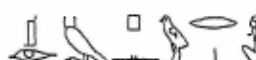
Osiris, twin soul of the divine image.

Ásár Ptaḥ neb ānkh



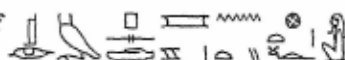
Osiris-Ptaḥ, Lord of Life.

Ásár-em-pesuru



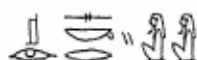
Osiris in Pesuru.

Ásár em pest ent nut-f

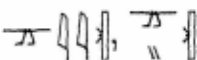


Ásár em Seḥnen



Āsār Sekri*Āsār Taiti**Āsār tua**Āsār Tem ur**Āsār Teḳaiti**Āsārtiu*

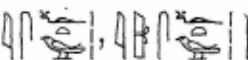
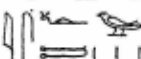
beings like unto Osiris.

āsi

who?, what?

āsp

grief(?), misery, wretchedness.

āsfet*āsfeti*faults, sins, evil deeds,
sinners, evil ones.*āsfetiu*

evil fiends, sinners.

āsentu




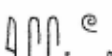




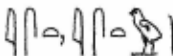

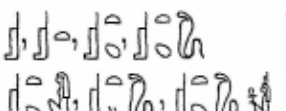
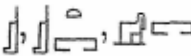
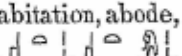
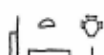

cords, ropes.


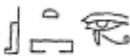


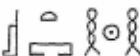
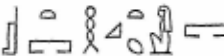
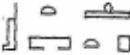
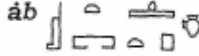






āser

tamarisk (?), plants, herbs, grass.

Āsert

name of a city.

<i>asha</i>		linen, some kind of woven stuff.
<i>Ases</i>		} a city in the seventh Âat.
<i>Asest</i>		
<i>âses</i>		to rope in, to bind.
<i>âsstu</i>		a rope. 
		 those whose heads are tied.
<i>âsk</i>		behold, lo!
<i>âst, âstu</i>		} behold.
<i>âsth</i>		
<i>Âst</i>		} the goddess Isis.
<i>âst</i>		seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine; plur. 
<i>âst âb</i>		place of the heart, heart's chosen place.
<i>âst āāui</i>		place of the two hands.

- âst urt*  great place, i. e., the sky.
- âst utchat*  seat of the Utchat, resting place of the Eye of Râ.
- âst maât*  the place where the Law is administered.
- âst hert*  heaven.
- âst heh*  everlasting abode.
- âst Heqet*  shrine of Heqet.
- âst hetep*  place of repose.
- âst hetep âb*  seat of rest of the heart.
- âst shetau en Heru*  the secret abodes of Horus.
- âst gebh*  place of cool water, bath.
- âst taa*  place of fire in the Other World.
- âst tchesert*  shrine, sanctuary, holy place.
- âst*  to tremble, make to shake.
- Âstenu*  name of a god.


<i>âsteh</i> (?)		} to beat down.
<i>âstheht</i> (?)		
<i>Âstes</i>		} name of a god.
<i>Âstchefet</i>		name of a district.
<i>âshât</i>		knife, slaughter.
<i>âshep</i>		light, radiance.
<i>âshpit</i>		chamber, hut, house.
<i>âsheset</i>		see âqeset.
<i>âshesh</i>		to be carried away.
<i>âshet</i>		subsistence, oppression, oppressor (?).
<i>âsh̄ta</i>		tree.
<i>âshef</i>		persea tree, trees, plants.
<i>âk</i>		injury.

akebu  hair.

akeb, akebu  lamentation,
 akebet  wailing,
 weeping.

akebit  wailers, mourners.

Akeniu  a proper name.

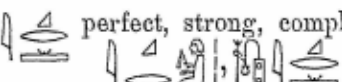
Ākentaukha-  the porter of the
 kheru Sixth Arit.

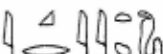
Ākenti  a proper name.

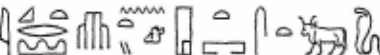
Āksi  a city of the Ninth Aat.

Āqen  name of a god.

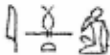



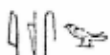




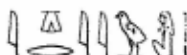
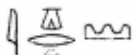
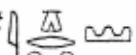
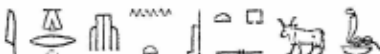
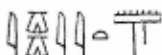

Āqeh  name of a god.


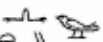
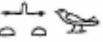
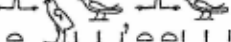
āqer  perfect, strong, complete, skilful; plur.
 a skilful scribe.

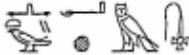





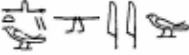
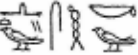

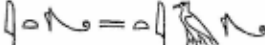
Āqrit  a goddess.

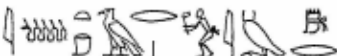
Āqert-khenti-het-set  the name of one of the Seven Cows.























































āqhu  to enter.

<i>âqeset</i>		who, what, where,	
<i>âqet</i>		wine, beer.	
<i>âqetû</i>		builders, masons, architects.	
<i>âqetš</i>		bad, wicked, evil.	
<i>Âkau</i>		name of a god.	
<i>âkap</i>		rain-storm, tempest.	}
<i>âkep</i>			
<i>Âkeru</i>		gods of the Other World.	}
<i>Âkeriu</i>			
<i>Âkert</i>		the name of the Other World of Heliopolis.	}
<i>Âkertet</i>			
<i>Âkert-khent-Âset-s</i>		the name of one of the Seven Cows.	
<i>âkekî</i>		a kind of garment, robe.	
<i>ât</i>		father.	


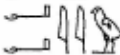


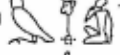
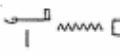



ât (for ânt)		} negation, no, none, not, cannot, without, impotence, plur.
âti (for ânti)		
âtet		
		things which are not, evil beings;
		without, destitute, abjects.

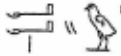
âti âkhem		unquenchable.
âti uteb		immutable.
âti men		painless.
âti maa		invisible, not seeing, blind.
âtu rekh		unknown.
âtu kheseft		irresistible.
âtu âsi		incorruptible.
âti sek		undecaying.
âti shes		impassable.
ât		emanation.

Âtaru-âm-tcher-qemtu-
renu-par-sheta  a proper name.

- 
âteb   region, domain; plur.   
- âfma*      a kind of cloth, a ceremonial garment.
   
- âfen*   deputy, vicar, chief?
- âtent*   division, a separation.
- âterit*     misfortunes, calamities.
- âthū*       papyrus swamps, the Delta generally.
- âteſtiu*    those who injure.
- âthi (âti)*                } prince, sovereign, king.
- âthen*   the solar disk, the god of the solar disk.
- âtheth*   to hover, to alight.
- âtcha*    robber, man of violence, violence.

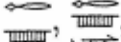

— **Ā.**

- ā** — hand, arm, paw of an animal; dual
; plur.
; power  at
 once, straightway, immediately, 
 ancestor (see tep ā); 
 "Eater of the Arm", name of a god,
 a flight,
 action of battle,
 place of yesterday,
 before.

- Āāiu, etc.**  the
 name of the posts of the magic net
 (Chapter XCIX).

- ā, āa**  house, dwelling.

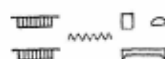
- āa**  to advance, journey on-
 wards.

- āa**  door, gate; plur. 

- āatu**  the two leaves of a door
; the two leaves of a door




gods of the doors.



the two doors of the sky.



the two doors of truth.



the two doors of the sky.



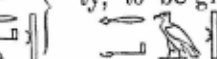
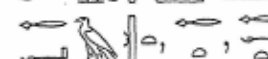
the two doors of Ta-qebh.

āa



great, large, mighty, to be great;

āat

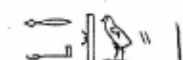


great one, great god,

great goddess; plur.

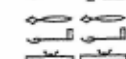


āaui

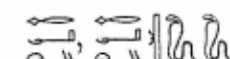


twice great.

āaāa



āati

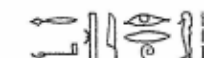


two great goddesses.

āa-āb



great of heart, i. e., proud, arrogant.



great forms, i. e., possessing many forms.

- āat ur sep sen*  most exceedingly great.
- āa baiu*  great of souls, i. e., most valourous.
- āa mertu*  greatly beloved.
- āa neruā*  greatly victori-ous.
- āa rennu*  possessing many names.
- āa khāu*  possessing many crowns.
- āa kheperu*  of many trans-formations.
- āa senṭ*  he who is greatly feared.
- āa sekhemu*  great one of powers.
- āa sheps*  most holy.
- āa shefshefit*  } most terrible, or
 awful one.
- Āa-kheru*  "mighty of speech", the warder of the Seventh Arit.
- Āat-em-khut*  "great one in the horizon", a proper name.

āā		to eat?
āā		heir, inheritance, heritage, to inherit.
āat		stone amulet, plur.
āt, āāt		members, limbs, body.
āātu-pu-ent Kher-neter		name of the oar-rests in the magic boat (Chap. CXIX).
Āaṭi		the name of one of the Forty- two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
āu, āāu		ass.
āān		ape, monkey.
āānā		
āānāu		
āu		animals, quadrupeds.
āut		
āu		sins, offences (vol. II, 148, 4).










āua



āuau



to be strong, to act violently, to plunder, to rob, to oppress, van-

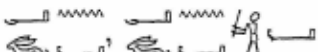
quish, etc. , , , , , violence, wrong, evil act, evil doer, robber; , , ill treated, oppressed; ,  (Chap. XVII, Nebseni, l. 25).

āuai



violence.

āun

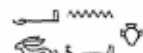


āunu



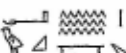
to be strong, violent, fierce.

āun-áb (?)



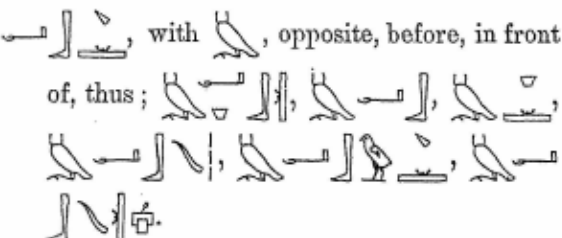
to be of a fierce disposition, violence.

āuq



pool, marsh, watery ground.

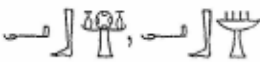
āb

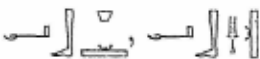


āba (uba)



opposition.

āb  altar, table of offerings.


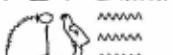
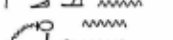
āb  to present offerings,
to offer up a sacrifice.

ābuāa  to bring before,
to present.

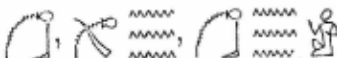
āab  offering, sacrifice; plur.


āabet, ābet  


ābai (āabai)  sacrifice, offering,
 a priest who read the Liturgies.


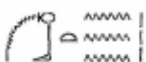

āb (uāb)  clean, pure, holy, to be
ābu (uābu)  pure, to purify, to
ābet (uābet)  sprinkle or wash ceremonially.

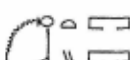
āb (uāb)  libation, purification; plur.

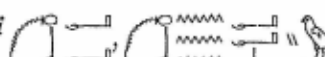

āb (uāb)  libationer, a
man ceremonially pure.

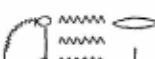
āb (*uāb*)  pool of water used for purificatory purposes.

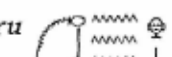
ābu (*uābu*)  clean raiment, holy apparel.

ābet (*uābet*)  water-house, bath, clean place; plur. ; great pure place


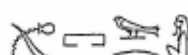
ābti (*uābti*)  double holy place.

āb (*uāb*) *āāui*  clean-handed.

āb (*uāb*) *ru*  clean-mouthed.


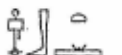













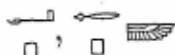
āb (*uāb*) *heru*  clean-faced beings.

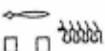
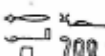



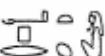




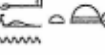
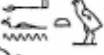
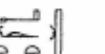
ābu (*uābu*)  propitiatory offerings.

Āb-ur (*Uāb-ur*)  a title of Osiris.

āba (*uba*)  } to open or force a way,
or passage, through
something.

āba (*uba*) *ru*  to open the mouth.

- āba (uba)**  }
ābet (ubet)  } entrance, opening.
ābata (ubata)  }
āba  to see.
ābat (ubat)  }
ābat (ubat)  } fore-court of a temple.
Āba-ta (Uba-ta)  "Opener of the Earth", a name of a god.
Ābau-taui  the name of a god.
āb  horn;  two-horned; plur. ;
 broad-horned; *neb ābui*
 "lord of two horns" = Dhu 'l-Karnên, a title of Alexander the Great.
ābiu  divine ancestors.
ābeb  to see.
āp (āap)  to fly.



- Āpep**  the arch-enemy of Rā. Copt. $\alpha\phi\omega\phi$ "giant".
- Āpef**  name of a fiend.
- āper**  } to be equipped or provided with, furnished with;  provided.
- Āper**  } the name of a city and
Āpert  } city-god.
- āpesh**  tortoise, turtle.
- āpshait**  a kind of beetle. Perhaps the weevil, the Muta Jambi, or "head of God", of the Bakuba of the Kasai District in the Congo Free State. (See T. A. Joyce in *Man*, vol. IX, No. 1, p. 3.)
- āfa**  filth.
- āfau**  food.
- āfent**  wig, headdress; plur. 
- āftet**  place, abode, chest.

āftet

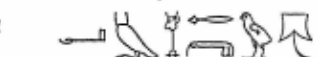
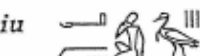
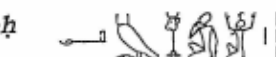
place, abode, chest.

ām


to eat, consume,

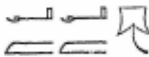
devour; eaters. *āmam*to eat, to
understand,to compre-
hend.*āmt*

what is eaten, food.

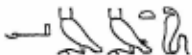
ām āb"to eat the heart", i. e., be-
come angry and rage.*āmam-ārit*"Eater of the Eye";
name of a god.*Ām-āu*"Eater of the Ass";
name of a fiend and
enemy of Rā.*Ām-āsfetti*"Eater of
Sinners"; name of a god.*Ām-baiu*"Eater of souls"; name of a
fiend.*Ām-heh*

"Eater of eternity".

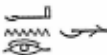
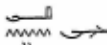
Ām-khaibitu  "Eater of Shades";
the name of one of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


Āmām  "Devourer"; the name of the
Eater of the dead.

Ām-mit  "Devourer of the dead".


Ām-mit  a consuming serpent god-
dess.

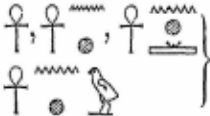
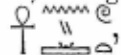
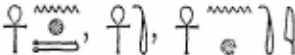

Ān  a proper name.

ān  }
āni  } tablet, board, writing pa-
lette.

ān  to turn back. Partic. plur.
those who turn away, or return.

ānu  a mythological fish.


Ānpet  a name of the city of Mendes.

ānkh  to live, to live upon, to
feed upon, life, living
one, living; 
 alive. Copt. ωαη.
 the living one, a name of Osiris.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹



the living,
men and
women,
title of the
blessed
dead.

the living for ever. 

life from death.

♀ ♂

life and power.

91

life, strength and health.

life.

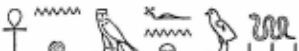
victuals.

a name of Osiris.

a kind of unguent.


a proper name,


"Eater of
le things".


Ānh-em-fentu  "Eater of worms"; name of the warder of the Fifth Ārit.

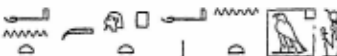
ānhui  } the two ears.


ānhāmu  } flowers, or aromatic plants.


ānt  ring.



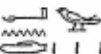



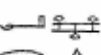
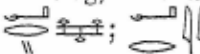
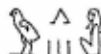


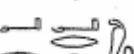
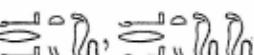
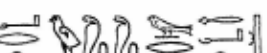
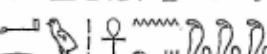
ānt  to be covered with something.

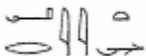
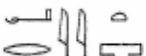
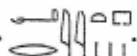
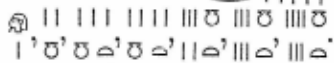
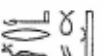
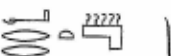
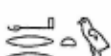
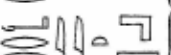


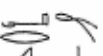

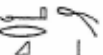



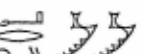

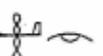
ānt  claw, talon, hook, nail of the hand or foot, "Claw of Ptah"; a proper name.

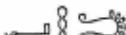
 "Claw on the hand of Hathor"; a proper name.

ānti 



ānt  myrrh, unguent (?).


<i>ānti</i>		a preparation of myrrh used by women.
<i>āntu</i>		light, radiance.
<i>ānt</i>		evil.
<i>āntu</i>		darkness.
<i>Ānti</i>		the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
<i>ār</i>		an animal of the goat species.
<i>ār</i>		to approach, to bring, to come, to arrive; 
		divine beings who approach.
<i>ārā</i>		to find (?).
<i>ārār</i>		jawbone.
<i>ārārt</i>		uraeus.
<i>ārāti</i>		two uraei goddesses.
		two very large uraei.
		the living serpent goddesses.

- ārit*  tool, lintel of a door.
- ārit*  hall, chamber; plur. 
 The Seven Ārits 
- ārfi*  bundle, purse.
- ārrt*  } hall, mansion; plur. 
- ārrit*  } 
- Ārq*  } to bind, to tie, girdle, to be completed.
- ārq*  to swear.
- Ārq-heh*  ⊗ name of a city.
- ārq*  end;  end of the earth.
- ārqī*  last day of the lunar month.
- ārt*  jaw, jawbone.
- ārti*  the two jaws.
- ārtu*  houses, abodes, mansions.
- āḥ*  moon.


āḥ  to surround, embrace.


āḥa  to fight, do battle, wage war ;


āḥau  fighter,
 fightings.

āḥa-ā  to fight bravely (?).

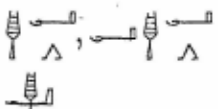
āḥa-tu  fight, contest, struggle.

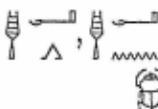


āḥau  fighting implements, weapons.


āḥauī  the two Fighters,
i. e., Horus and Set.

Āḥau heru  "Fighting faces", a name of certain gods.





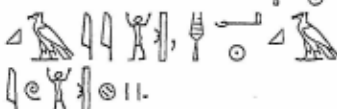
āḥāt  great house, palace.

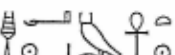
āḥā  to stand up, to withstand.

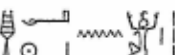
āḥā  as an auxiliary verb: 
 and see *passim*.

āḥā  stability.

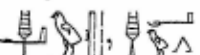
āḥāu  condition, state, position.


āḥā  time, season or duration of life,
āḥāu  life, a contemporary. 
āḥāt  


 period from life, or in life.

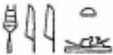


 period of eternity.


āḥāu  noon-day.


āḥāu  supports.


āḥāu  stores, food, provisions.

 folk who are provisioned.



- āhāit*  boat.
- āhāt*  tomb.
- ākḥ*  to spread out the heavens, or sky.


Ākhtuset  a class of divine beings.
The variants are:

 *ākhmiu.*

 *āukhu-seku.*

 *ākhsemiu.*


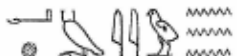



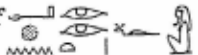





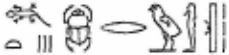



ākha  to fly, to soar; *ākhai*  flying.





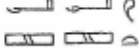
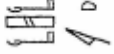




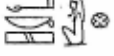
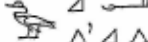
ākha  to sleep.








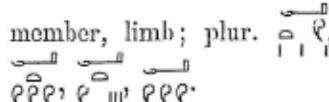
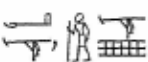


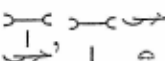

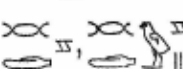
ākhan  *ākhanet*  } to close the eye.

ākhu  } fire-altars.

ākhem  *ākhemu*  } to quench, to extinguish;
quenched.

- ākhemu**  } quenchers, those who
ākhamiu  } extinguish.
ākhem  figure of a god.
ākhemu  figures of gods.
ākhet  river banks.
Ākhen-āriti(?)-f  a proper name.
ākhekhou  serpent-fiends, monsters.
ākhekhu  "Darkness"; a proper name.
āsha  } to be much or many, manifold.
 many reeded.
 of multitudinous festivals.
 of many forms.
 loud voiced to speak.
āshau  }
āshat  } crowd, multitude.

<i>āshat</i>		crowd, multitude.
<i>āsh</i>		to call, to invoke, to cry out.
<i>āshu</i>		evil speech.
<i>āsh</i>		cedar, or acacia, tree, cedar gum.
<i>āshāsh</i>		part of the body.
<i>āshāt</i>		knife.
<i>āshem</i>		the forms in which the gods appear upon earth.
<i>āshemu</i>		crocodiles. A variant gives
<i>āshemiu</i>		
<i>āshashat</i>		gullet.
<i>Ākesh</i>		name of a city.
<i>āq</i>		to enter, go in.

<i>āq, āqa</i>		rope, cordage, tackle of a boat.
<i>Āqennu</i>		the name of a city.
<i>āka</i>		unguent.
<i>āku</i>		to be burned.
<i>āt</i>		domain.
<i>āt</i>		hall, palace.
<i>āt</i>		member, limb; plur. 
<i>Āti</i>		name of the ninth nome of Lower Egypt.
<i>āteptu</i>		grain, seeds.
<i>āter</i>		provisions.
<i>āt (ānt)</i>		pole of a net with curved ends.
<i>Āt (Ānt)</i>		name of a god.
<i>āt (ānt)</i>		domain, territory, soil.



āṭ (*ānṭ*) to split, to divide.

Āṭ (*Ānṭ*) the morning boat of the sun.

āṭu name of a mythological fish.

āṭurtu (a mistake?)

Ātch-ur "Great splitter"; name of a god.

ātchet (*āntchet*) fixed, firm.

@ U.

..... Chap. CLXVIII.
Circle X, 14, 2.

u they, them, their.

u @ |
x | district, region.

Ua a proper name.

ua to depart, go away, be
afar off; remote.

uau



ua



way, path, road; plur.

uau

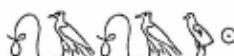


uau



waterway, stream.

uauau



radiance, light.

uau



flame, fire.

uau



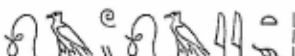
chains, fetters.

uauu



to speak evil, blaspheme.

uauuait

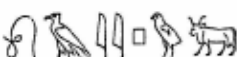


hair.

uai

to destroy, overcome, gain
the mastery over.

Uaipu



a cow-goddess.

uab



flower, blossom.

Uamemti



the name of one of the

Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

uart

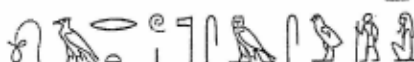


ropes, cordage.

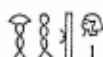
Uarekht(?)



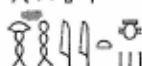
a mythological region.

*Uart-neter-semsu*

a proper name.

uahto place, to set, to fix, to add to,
permanent, abiding.

to add to something.

uahit

libation vessels.

uahuu

mummy bandages.

uah̄tu

to mummify.

uakh*uakh̄et*"Green"; the name of a pool
in the Elysian Fields.*uas*

sceptre.

uas

contentment, happiness.

Uast

Thebes.

uashto worship, be adored;
worship. "two-fold"*Uak̄*

the name of a festival.



watch

to make to flourish, be green, vigorous, to blossom, be new, fresh.

watchet

green.

watchet

green things, plants,
herbs.

uatchu

$$\text{bird} = \text{bird} \quad q. v.$$

Uatch-àriti (?)

"Green Eyes"; a proper name.

Watch-ur

天

Uatch-urá

𓆎 𓆏 𓆐 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓 𓆔 𓆕 𓆖 𓆗 𓆘 𓆙 𓆚 𓆛 𓆜 𓆝 𓆞 𓆟 𓆠 𓆡 𓆢 𓆣 𓆤 𓆥 𓆦 𓆧 𓆨 𓆩 𓆪 𓆫 𓆬 𓆭 𓆮 𓆯 𓆰 𓆱 𓆲 𓆳 𓆴 𓆵 𓆶 𓆷 𓆸 𓆹 𓆺 𓆻 𓆼 𓆽 𓆾 𓆿 𓇀 𓇁 𓇂 𓇃 𓇄 𓇅 𓇆 𓇇 𓇈 𓇉 𓇊 𓇋 𓇌 𓇍 𓇎 𓇏 𓇐 𓇑 𓇒 𓇓 𓇔 𓇕 𓇖 𓇗 𓇘 𓇙 𓇚 𓇛 𓇜 𓇝 𓇞 𓇟 𓇠 𓇡 𓇢 𓇣 𓇤 𓇥 𓇦 𓇧 𓇨 𓇩 𓇪 𓇫 𓇬 𓇭 𓇮 𓇯 𓇰 𓇱 𓇲 𓇳 𓇴 𓇵 𓇶 𓇷 𓇸 𓇹 𓇺 𓇻 𓇼 𓇽 𓇾 𓇿 𓈀 𓈁 𓈂 𓈃 𓈄 𓈅 𓈆 𓈇 𓈈 𓈉 𓈊 𓈋 𓈌 𓈍 𓈎 𓈏 𓈐 𓈑 𓈒 𓈓 𓈔 𓈕 𓈖 𓈗 𓈘 𓈙 𓈚 𓈛 𓈜 𓈝 𓈞 𓈟 𓈠 𓈡 𓈢 𓈣 𓈤 𓈥 𓈦 𓈧 𓈨 𓈩 𓈪 𓈫 𓈬 𓈭 𓈮 𓈯 𓈰 𓈱 𓈲 𓈳 𓈴 𓈵 𓈶 𓈷 𓈸 𓈹 𓈺 𓈻 𓈼 𓈽 𓈾 𓈿 𓉀 𓉁 𓉂 𓉃 𓉄 𓉅 𓉆 𓉇 𓉈 𓉉 𓉊 𓉋 𓉌 𓉍 𓉎 𓉏 𓉐 𓉑 𓉒 𓉓 𓉔 𓉕 𓉖 𓉗 𓉘 𓉙 𓉚 𓉛 𓉜 𓉝 𓉞 𓉟 𓉠 𓉡 𓉢 𓉣 𓉤 𓉥 𓉦 𓉧 𓉨 𓉩 𓉪 𓉫 𓉬 𓉭 𓉮 𓉯 𓉰 𓉱 𓉲 𓉳 𓉴 𓉵 𓉶 𓉷 𓉸 𓉹 𓉺 𓉻 𓉼 𓉽 𓉾 𓉿 𓊀 𓊁 𓊂 𓊃 𓊄 𓊅 𓊆 𓊇 𓊈 𓊉 𓊊 𓊋 𓊌 𓊍 𓊎 𓊏 𓊐 𓊑 𓊒 𓊓 𓊔 𓊕 𓊖 𓊗 𓊘 𓊙 𓊚 𓊛 𓊜 𓊝 𓊞 𓊟 𓊠 𓊡 𓊢 𓊣 𓊤 𓊥 𓊦 𓊧 𓊨 𓊩 𓊪 𓊫 𓊬 𓊭 𓊮 𓊯 𓊰 𓊱 𓊲 𓊳 𓊴 𓊵 𓊶 𓊷 𓊸 𓊹 𓊺 𓊻 𓊼 𓊽 𓊾 𓊿 𓋀 𓋁 𓋂 𓋃 𓋄 𓋅 𓋆 𓋇 𓋈 𓋉 𓋊 𓋋 𓋌 𓋍 𓋎 𓋏 𓋐 𓋑 𓋒 𓋓 𓋔 𓋕 𓋖 𓋗 𓋘 𓋙 𓋚 𓋛 𓋜 𓋝 𓋞 𓋟 𓋠 𓋡 𓋢 𓋣 𓋤 𓋥 𓋦 𓋧 𓋨 𓋩 𓋪 𓋫 𓋬 𓋭 𓋮 𓋯 𓋰 𓋱 𓋲 𓋳 𓋴 𓋵 𓋶 𓋷 𓋸 𓋹 𓋺 𓋻 𓋼 𓋽 𓋾 𓋿 𓌀 𓌁 𓌂 𓌃 𓌄 𓌅 𓌆 𓌇 𓌈 𓌉 𓌊 𓌋 𓌌 𓌍 𓌎 𓌏 𓌐 𓌑 𓌒 𓌓 𓌔 𓌕 𓌖 𓌗 𓌘 𓌙 𓌚 𓌛 𓌜 𓌝 𓌞 𓌟 𓌠 𓌡 𓌢 𓌣 𓌤 𓌥 𓌦 𓌧 𓌨 𓌩 𓌪 𓌫 𓌬 𓌭 𓌮 𓌯 𓌰 𓌱 𓌲 𓌳 𓌴 𓌵 𓌶 𓌷 𓌸 𓌹 𓌺 𓌻 𓌼 𓌽 𓌾 𓌿 𓍀 𓍁 𓍂 𓍃 𓍄 𓍅 𓍆 𓍇 𓍈 𓍉 𓍊 𓍋 𓍌 𓍍 𓍎 𓍏 𓍐 𓍑 𓍒 𓍓 𓍔 𓍕 𓍖 𓍗 𓍘 𓍙 𓍚 𓍛 𓍜 𓍝 𓍞 𓍟 𓍠 𓍡 𓍢 𓍣 𓍤 𓍥 𓍦 𓍧 𓍨 𓍩 𓍪 𓍫 𓍬 𓍭 𓍮 𓍯 𓍰 𓍱 𓍲 𓍳 𓍴 𓍵 𓍶 𓍷 𓍸 𓍹 𓍺 𓍻 𓍼 𓍽 𓍾 𓍿 𓎀 𓎁 𓎂 𓎃 𓎄 𓎅 𓎆 𓎇 𓎈 𓎉 𓎊 𓎋 𓎌 𓎍 𓎎 𓎏 𓎐 𓎑 𓎒 𓎓 𓎔 𓎕 𓎖 𓎗 𓎘 𓎙 𓎚 𓎛 𓎜 𓎝 𓎞 𓎟 𓎠 𓎡 𓎢 𓎣 𓎤 𓎥 𓎦 𓎧 𓎨 𓎩 𓎪 𓎫 𓎬 𓎭 𓎮 𓎯 𓎰 𓎱 𓎲 𓎳 𓎴 𓎵 𓎶 𓎷 𓎸 𓎹 𓎺 𓎻 𓎼 𓎽 𓎾 𓎿 𓏀 𓏁 𓏂 𓏃 𓏄 𓏅 𓏆 𓏇 𓏈 𓏉 𓏊 𓏋 𓏌 𓏍 𓏎 𓏏 𓏐 𓏑 𓏒 𓏓 𓏔 𓏕 𓏖 𓏗 𓏘 𓏙 𓏚 𓏛 𓏜 𓏝 𓏞 𓏟 𓏠 𓏡 𓏢 𓏣 𓏤 𓏥 𓏦 𓏧 𓏨 𓏩 𓏪 𓏫 𓏬 𓏭 𓏮 𓏯 𓏰 𓏱 𓏲 𓏳 𓏴 𓏵 𓏶 𓏷 𓏸 𓏹 𓏺 𓏻 𓏼 𓏽 𓏾 𓏿 𓐀 𓐁 𓐂 𓐃 𓐄 𓐅 𓐆 𓐇 𓐈 𓐉 𓐊 𓐋 𓐌 𓐍 𓐎 𓐏 𓐐 𓐑 𓐒 𓐓 𓐔 𓐕 𓐖 𓐗 𓐘 𓐙 𓐚 𓐛 𓐜 𓐝 𓐞 𓐟 𓐠 𓐡 𓐢 𓐣 𓐤 𓐥 𓐦 𓐧 𓐨 𓐩 𓐪 𓐫 𓐬 𓐭 𓐮 𓐯 𓐰 𓐱 𓐲 𓐳 𓐴 𓐵 𓐶 𓐷 𓐸 𓐹 𓐺 𓐻 𓐼 𓐽 𓐾 𓐿 𓑀 𓑁 𓑂 𓑃 𓑄 𓑅 𓑆 𓑇 𓑈 𓑉 𓑊 𓑋 𓑌 𓑍 𓑎 𓑏 𓑐 𓑑 𓑒 𓑓 𓑔 𓑕 𓑖 𓑗 𓑘 𓑙 𓑚 𓑛 𓑜 𓑝 𓑞 𓑟 𓑠 𓑡 𓑢 𓑣 𓑤 𓑥 𓑦 𓑧 𓑨 𓑩 𓑪 𓑫 𓑬 𓑭 𓑮 𓑯 𓑰 𓑱 𓑲 𓑳 𓑴 𓑵 𓑶 𓑷 𓑸 𓑹 𓑺 𓑻 𓑼 𓑽 𓑾 𓑿 𓒀 𓒁 𓒂 𓒃 𓒄 𓒅 𓒆 𓒇 𓒈 𓒉 𓒊 𓒋 𓒌 𓒍 𓒎 𓒏 𓒐 𓒑 𓒒 𓒓 𓒔 𓒕 𓒖 𓒗 𓒘 𓒙 𓒚 𓒛 𓒜 𓒝 𓒞 𓒟 𓒠 𓒡 𓒢 𓒣 𓒤 𓒥 𓒦 𓒧 𓒨 𓒩 𓒪 𓒫 𓒬 𓒭 𓒮 𓒯 𓒰 𓒱 𓒲 𓒳 𓒴 𓒵 𓒶 𓒷 𓒸 𓒹 𓒺 𓒻 𓒼 𓒽 𓒾 𓒿 𓓀

"Great Green Sea"; i. e.,
the Mediterranean.

Watch-nesert


"Green Flame"; the
one of the Forty-two
the Hall of Osiris.

Uatchit

44-2

a goddess of fire.

הנהגות



the two fire-goddesses, Isis
and Nephthys.

watchit

444

abode, house.

ۛۛ

I, me.



uāa



boat, boat of Rā.

uāaui

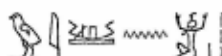
the two boats of Rā, the boats
of morning and evening.

uāa en Maāti

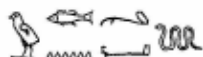


the boat of Maāt.

uāa en heh

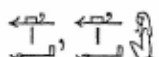
"Boat of Millions of
Years".

uān



to become worms.

uā



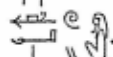
One, the One, i. e., God.



uāu



One of the gods;




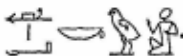


One God (Osiris);



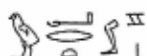
One (fem.).

uā

one; fem. ;  being one, or alone; tobe one 

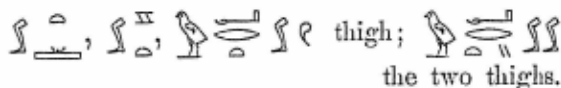


uārt

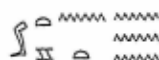


passage, the name of a place.

uārt



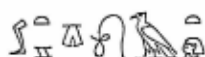
thigh; the two thighs.



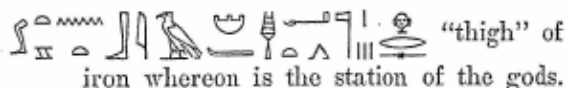
"thigh" of water.



"thigh" of the lake.



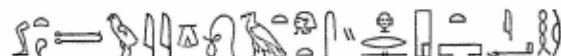
"thigh" surrounding.



iron whereon is the station of the gods.



that "thigh" of Kher-āḥa.



that "thigh" whereon is the House of the Moon.

uārt



stream.

uu



evil, evil one.

uu

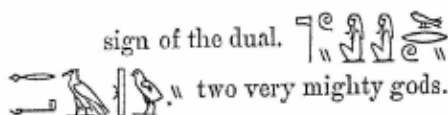


region, district;

ui



sign of the dual.



two very mighty gods.

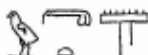


ufa



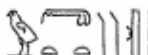
to chance on, to light upon.

umet



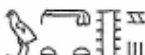
a garment.

umet



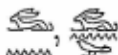
the middle (?).

umet



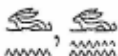
walls, fortifications, building.

un



lightness, defect.

un, unen

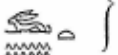
to be, being, existence,
to become, to exist; as an auxiliary
verb see *passim*.

unt



being, existence;

unent

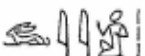


being, existence;



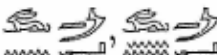
those who are, things which are.

uniu



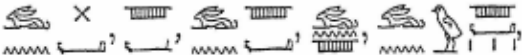
human beings.

un maā



in very truth.

un



to open, opener, opening;

opened.



uniu }
uneni } openers, scatterers.

un her to open the face, i. e., show the
 face, to appear; ; to open the
 mouth .

un shrine.

un shaved.

un }
unnu } to pull out the hair.

un, uni, unt to walk, run, rise
 upright; runners.

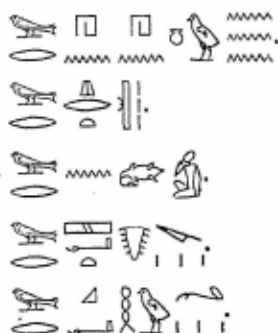
unun }
unn-unn } to run,
 stand up.

unun to sow seed.











Unâset name of a city.

unām unguent.

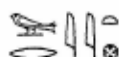
Uniu, or Unniu name of a city.

*ur*

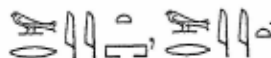
a joint of meat, haunch, car-

case;         *Ur-at*

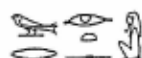
"great of moment", a proper name.

Urit

name of a city.

urit

hall, house, room.

Ur-ârit-s

a proper name.

Ur-pehui-f

a proper name.

Ur-matitle of the high-priest of He-
liopolis (?).*Ur-maat*

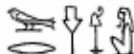
a proper name.

Ur-mertus-teshert-shenu 


Ur-mertis-teshert-shenu 

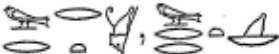
"The red-haired one who is greatly beloved"; name of one of the Seven Cows.


Ur-hekau  } a deity who is mighty in words of power, a god or goddess of magic.

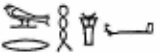
Ur-kherp-hem  "chief master of the blacksmith's tool"; a title of the high-priest of Memphis.


Ur-senu  chief of the physicians.

urer  } the name of a crown.

urert  } the gods who wear the *urert* Crown.

urertu 

urh  } to smear or rub with unguent, to anoint.

urhu 

Urhetchatu  two goddesses of Heliopolis.

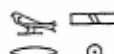



urs

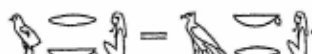


a pillow, head-rest.

ursh

to pass the day, to watch;
 watchers.

Urek



urt



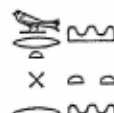
hall, palace.

urt



funeral chest, or coffer.

urt



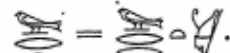
funerary mountain, cemetery.

urt

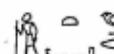


flood.

urt



Urt-urt



a proper name.

urġ, urġu

to be inert, motionless, help-
less, to rest.

Urġ-áb

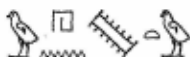
"He whose heart is still";
a title of Osiris.



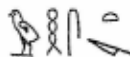
<i>urṯu</i>		, see
<i>uh</i>		to be troubled?
<i>uhau</i>		to supplicate.
<i>uhaáu</i>		to fail.
<i>uhem</i>		to repeat, to report, to nar- rate; to repeat;
<i>uhemu</i>		
<i>uhemm</i>		
		to speak again.
		to renew life, live again.
		a new form.
		to renew protection.
		with , a second time, again.
<i>uhem-ā</i>		anew, afresh.
<i>Uhem-her</i>		a proper name.

*uhen*

decay, failure.

uhento overthrow;  be overthrown.*uhā*to unloose, be set free from,
to return (in the evening).*uhā*

cord, rope.

uhāto catch fish, to snare game,
fisherman, fowler.*uheset*

to beat down, to slay.

uhet

baked meats, stew (?).

ukhato lay down, set down, to seek
after, search for.*ukha*

darkness, night.

ukha

pillar.

ukhakh

to seek after.

ukheb

to shine.

ukhert

wooden implement.



ukhet to be angry, be pained, disgusted.

ukhetet boat.

us to do away with.

usfau idle, lazy.

user to be strong, mighty, strength, might, power, strong; .

useru powers, mighty beings (human or divine).

usert strength.

usert skull, top of the head; plur. .

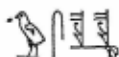
User-âb "Strong-heart"; a proper name.

User-ba "Strong-soul"; a proper name.

useru oars, rudders, steering poles.

useru to steer a boat.

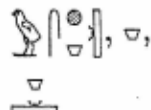
Usert the name of a goddess.

*useh*

to advance.

usekh

collar, neck ornament, pectoral.

usekh

to be in a wide space, to be wide or spacious, breadth, broad.

Usekh-nemmet

"He of the long stride", the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Usekh-her

"Broad Face", a name of Ra.

usekht

the wide space of the sky, a large hall or room; the great double hall.

Usekht Maāti

the name of the double Hall wherein Osiris judged the dead.



Usekt Shuu the Hall of Shu, i. e., heaven.

Usekht Keb the Hall of Keb, i. e., earth.

usekhu plated (?).

usesht } urine.

usesh to micturate.

usten } to walk, to follow.

ustennu }

Ust a proper name.

ush to cry out.

ush misery.

ushau night, darkness.

ushā to eat, to gnaw, crunch bones.

usheb to answer, to eat (?).

to make an answer at the right time.

usheb to beget, begotten.





ushen  to net, to snare.

ushenu  } feathered fowl.


uk  to burn, be burned.

uka  } name of a festival.

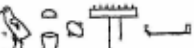
ukaiu  wooden pegs or legs.

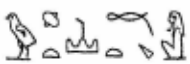
ut  the city of embalmment, the abode of Anubis.

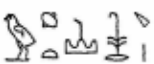
utu  embalmment.

utu  the god of embalmment, i. e., Anubis.

ut  coffin, mummy bier.


uta  to embalm, swathe a mummy.

Ut (Uhet) meht  the Northern Oasis (Bahriyah).

Ut (Uhet) res  the Southern Oasis (Khârgah).

Utau  a class of divine beings.




utu  to set out on a journey, to make an expedition.

utu {
 utet }

to issue an order or command, to decree, to ordain.

utet  } commands, behests,
uṭeṭt  } things ordered or
  } decreed, records,
  } documents, deeds,
  } copies of deeds.


Utu-nesert  } the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in
the Hall of Osiris.

Utu-rekhit  The name of
one of the
Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

utu  = 

utu  flowers.

utuit  oar rest.

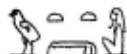
Utent  the name of a country.

*utet*

to beget.



begetter.

Utet

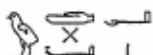
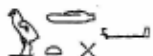
"Begetter", a name of Osiris.

Utet-Heh

"Begetter of millions of years"; a proper name.

uṯ

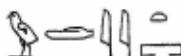
to cast down or out, to shoot out, dart forth, to utter a cry.

uṯet

to lay violent hands on some-one.

uṯaiu

strong ones.

uṯit

chamber.

uṯebu

mutable.

uṯeb

to go round, turn about.

uṯeb

furrow; plur.

uṯebu*uṯebtu*

burned.



- utchā* } to weigh, to estimate, to
consider, to reckon up,
to decide.
- } to consider or weigh deeds
or words.

- utchā senemm* } to weigh hair?

- utchā* } making the water to
balance his throne,
or making his throne
to balance on the
water.

- utchāiu* } to estimate
the fields; weighers, those who
try something in a balance.

- utchāt* } judges.

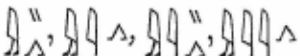
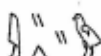

- utchāti* } judgment, decision.

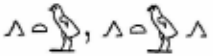

- Utchā-aābet* } "computer of the of-
fering", name of
a god.


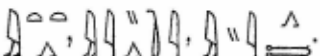
- utchfau* } to delay, to tarry.

- utcheṭ* } to walk.


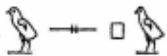

44, " I.


i  } to come, 
iu  } come, come!

i-tu  } coming, a coming, ad-
iu-tu  } vance.

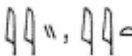
it  a coming; 

iu  comers;  comers with glad tidings.


iu  to end (of a book) 
 it has gone out in peace.

iu āq  going in and coming out, entrance and exit.


Iu pastu  a class of divine beings.


i, it  hail, O.

iu  O verily.


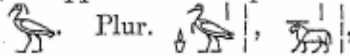
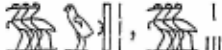
iumā  sea, lake, river, any large collection of water.








Ir-qai  a name of Āmen-Rā.


ikh  to stretch out the heavens.

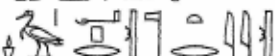
isu  abodes, chambers.


B.


ba  one of the two souls of man, the heart-soul, which was intimately connected with the *ka* and the heart, as opposed to the spirit-soul *khu*  Plur. 


ba  mentioned with  and ; with , with , with  and .


 a perfect soul.

 an equipped divine soul.

 a living soul.

 a living heart-soul and a perfect spirit-soul.

 soul of souls.

 my soul is the souls of the gods.

soul of eternity.

soul in the body.

soul of life.

a soul [made] of gold,
an amulet.

thy soul is to heaven, thy
body is under the ground.

ba } the divine Soul, or soul of God.

ba soul of Osiris;
of Rā;

ba soul in Shu;

ba soul in Kēb;

ba soul in Tefnut;

Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

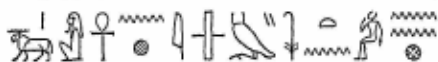
the Soul which
is in Nut.



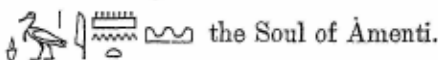
the Soul of the gods who exist in
the body of Osiris.



the Soul of
the Great Body which is in Saïs,
Neith.



the Living Soul in Suten-henen.

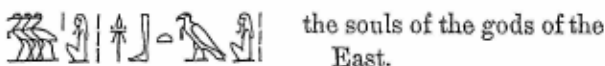


the Soul of Amenti.

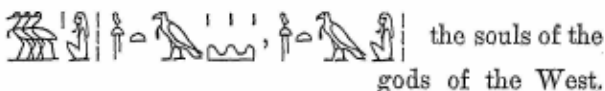
baiu divine souls, souls of gods.



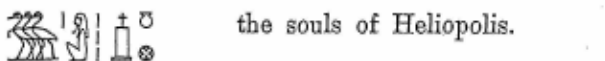
the souls in the gods.



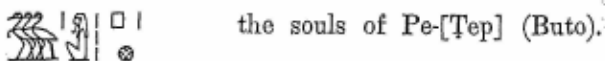
the souls of the gods of the
East.



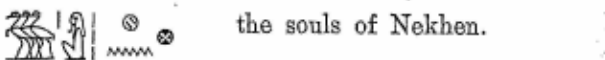
the souls of the
gods of the West.



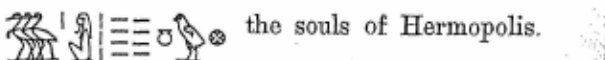
the souls of Heliopolis.




the souls of Pe-[Tep] (Buto).

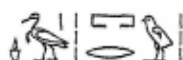



the souls of Nekhen.




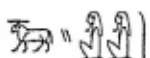
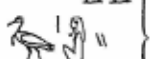
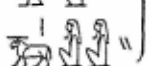
the souls of Hermopolis.




 living souls.

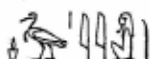
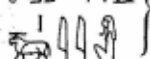

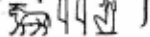
 souls who have appeared.

 souls of the dead (*i. e.*, damned).

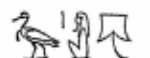

 souls of his father (Osiris).

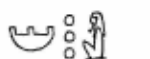
baui  }
 } the double soul.
 }


 } the double soul
 } in the Tcha-
 } fui, *i. e.*, the
souls of Osiris and Rā.

Bai  } the Soul-god, or the Divine Soul, or
 } the Ram-god;  }
 } the double-soul god.

Bati  a name of Osiris.

Ba  divine soul with plumes .

Ba  the metal-god; a proper name (?).

ba  to be endowed with a soul.

ba

to cleave, make a way
through something.

Bau

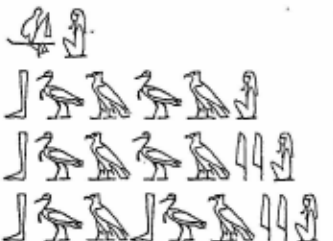
a proper name.

baba

to work.

babau

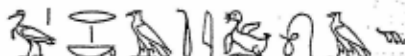
cavern, cave, den or
lair; plur.

Baba

the name of the
first-born son of
Osiris.

Ba-neb-Teſſet

Soul-god, or
Ram-god, lord
of Tattu (Men-
des), a title of Osiris.

Barekathà tchaua

a proper name.

baḥ

or with before, in front of.

Bakhau

the Mountain of sunrise.

Bast

the city of Bubastis in the Eastern Delta, the modern Zakâziq.

Bast

the goddess of Bubastis.

Bast

Bast dweller in Thebes.

Basti

the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

bak

to work, to toil, to serve.

works, labours.

baq

olive tree.

baḥ

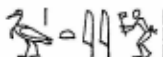
to be weak, weary, feeble, helpless.

baḳ

weak one, the help-
less one (i. e., the
mummy); plur.

*bat**bâat*

plants, boughs, branches.

Bati

name of a fiend, or of a group
of fiends.

bâa

the ore of a metal,
iron, copper, etc.,
a metal tool, a
name of the sky
or firmament.

bâa en pet

metal of the
sky, meteoric iron (?).


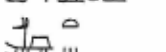


that iron in
the sky.


bâat shemāu

"the metal of the
south", iron.

báat shemāu  } "the metal of the
 } south", iron.




báau  }
báat  } wonders, wonderful things.


báaq  a kind of grain, or fruit.


Bábá  the name of a god, Baba (?).

bábá  a cry of joy.

bán  evil, wickedness.

bák  }
 } hawk; plur. .

 the double divine hawk.

Báket  the city of the divine hawk.

bát, báti  king of the north.

Báti  a proper name.

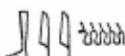
bābāt  water-flood, stream.

bāh

to be flooded, inundated.

Bāh

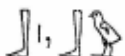
the god of the Inundation.

bi

name of a fiend.

biu

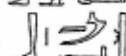
strength.

bu

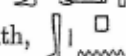
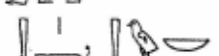
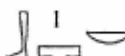
purity,



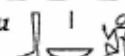
oneness (?), altogether,



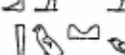
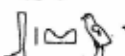
lawfulness, legality, truth, this place (?).

*bu neb*































































everywhere, every place.

bu nebuall men, all people,
everyone, folk in general.*bu nefer*

prosperity, happiness.

bu fu

evil thing, calamity.

<i>bu</i>		} not, it is not;     = 
<i>bu-pu</i>	 	
<i>but</i>	     	} evil thing, abomination.
<i>buṭ</i>	  	
<i>bebait</i>	      	the mantis.
<i>bebuu</i>	  	strong.
<i>Bebi</i>	    	the name of a god.
<i>bebet</i>	  	flowers.
<i>bebet</i>	     	fountain head.
<i>bebet</i>	  	hollow place, cavity.
<i>ben</i>	 	not.
<i>benānā</i>	     	to bathe.
<i>benben</i>	    	a kind of wood.
<i>benben</i>	    	bier, funerary couch.

benrâu

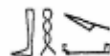
sweet things, dates, date
wine, pleasant, nice.

benshu

bolts.

bent*benti*

divine apes, incarnations of
the spirits of morning.


beḥ

to cut, to split.

beḥen

baleful one.

beḥen

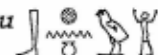
to cut, to pierce; 
murderous.

beḥennu

animals of the wolf or dog
species.

beḥes

calf.

Bekhennu


a proper name.

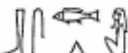
bekhekhu

fire.

bes

form (?).

bes  to enter, to pass in, to rise (of the river).

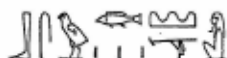
 increase.

bes 

besu 

} flame, fire, blaze.

Besu-Ahu



a proper name.

Besu Menu



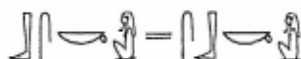
a proper name.

bessu



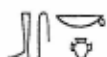
humours, excretions, filth.

Besek

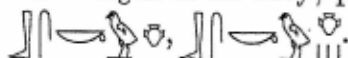


Sebek, the Crocodile-god.

besek



internal organ of the body; plur.



besh



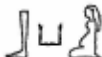
to vomit.

beshu (?)



metal plates, scales.

beka



pregnant.

beka



} to shine, the dawn, to-morrow.

bekau



weakness.

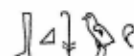
J

beq

olive tree, olives; the olive tree in Heliopolis.

beq

a proper name.

beqsu

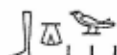
eyeball, skin (?).

beqsu

balance, scales.

Beqtui

a proper name (?).

beḳ

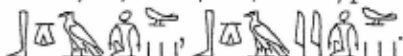
misery.

beḳi

helpless one, sinner.

beḳa

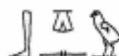
defect, sin, crime, evil, sinner; plur.

*beḳa**beḳai*

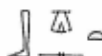
} evil man, sinner.

beḳasu

.....





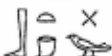






























beḳsu

part of a boat.

beḳset

.....

betplace, every place,
everywhere.

- bet**  incense.
- bet**  grains, seed.
- bet**  flower.
- beta**   } to sin, commit a fault, do wrong.
- betau**     } sin, wrong, abominable
- betu**    } thing; plur.   
- Betâ**   name of a city.
- betennu**    } swift.
- betnu**    }
- beṭ**    incense.
- beṭ**    } barley.
- beṭ-ti**    } white barley.
-    red barley.

<i>beṭesh</i>		to be weak, powerless, but disposed to do evil.
<i>beṭesh</i>		impotent fiends; fem. sing.
<i>beṭeshet</i>		
<i>Beṭshu</i>		the name of a city.
<i>Beṭ-ti</i>		a proper name.
<i>bethet</i> (?)		brought.
<i>betcha</i>		a tool or instrument.

□ P.

<i>Pe</i>		One half of the city of Buto (Per-Uatchit).
<i>Pe</i>		the little Pe (?).
<i>p</i>		the.
<i>pa</i>		the;
		who;
		the one who is between.



pai-â  my.


pai-f  } his.




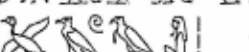
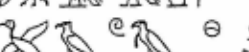
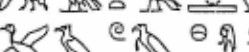


pa  }
pai  } to fly, flight.



pait  bolt hole.

paut  } stuff, substance, matter, cakes,
 } offerings in general.

paut  primeval matter, the material out
 of which the gods and the
 universe were formed.

pauti  }
 }
 } the god of primeval
 } matter, the chief
 } Egyptian god of
 } the Predynastic
 } Period.

paut neteru } the whole company of
the primeval gods,
i. e.,
 . The =
the names
of Nu.


= or
 the Great Company of the gods.
 the Little Company of the gods.
 the complete
Company of the gods.

paut-ti } the Great and Little
Companies of the gods.

pan = = this.

Par, or Pal a proper name.



Parehaqakheperu a proper name.

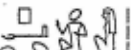
pas  an ink jar.

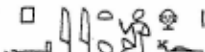
pasekh  = $\frac{1}{2}$ \wedge .



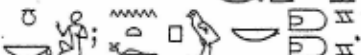
Pashakasa  a proper name.

pat (?)  light.


pā  spark, flame, fire; plur. .


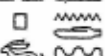
pāt  men and women, people, a class of people.


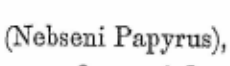

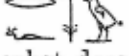
pāit her-f  human-faced.

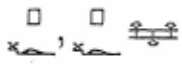

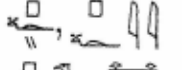


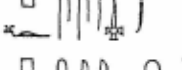

pu  a mark of emphasis: 



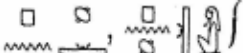
puāau  cakes.

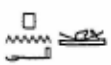
pui  a demonstrative particle.


Punt  } the region whence came *ānti*
Punṭ  } (myrrh) and other aromatic gums
and spices, a region in Africa
near the southern end of the Red
Sea. The district of Punt proper
was probably situated some distance inland.

putrā  =  (Nebseni Papyrus),
 an interrogative particle. 
 What is this then? i. e.,
 what does this mean?

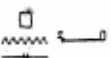
pef  }
pefa  } a demonstrative particle.
pefi  }
pefat  }
pefes  } to burn, be hot, fiery, a spark,
pefses  } to cook, bake.
pefsit  baked.





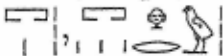




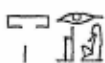
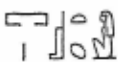
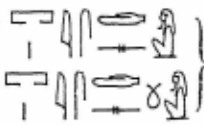


Pen  }
Pen-ḥeseb (?)  } a proper name (?).


penā  to overturn, capsize (of a boat),
 to invert a matter.

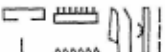
peni  land (?).

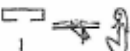
penu  rat, mouse.

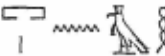
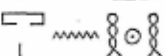
pens 

- penq*  to beat to pieces, to macerate.
- Penti*  the name of a god.
- pert*  a season of the Egyptian year.
- per*  house, abode, temple, habitation;
plur.  celestial mansions.
- perui*  double house.
- per āa*  "great house" .
- Per-ābu*  the temple of hearts, i. e., the judgment hall.
- per Āsār*  temple of Osiris.
- Per-Āst*  the temple of Isis.
- Per-Āštes*  the temple of Āštes.
- Per-Unnut*  the temple of the Hour-goddess.
- Per-ur*  the "great House", i. e., the tomb.

Per-Ptah  the temple of Ptah at Memphis.

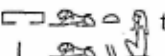
Per-Menā  the house of coming into port, i. e., the tomb.

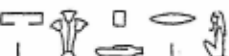
Per-Menu  the temple of Menu.


Per-neheh  } the house of eternity, i. e., the tomb.
 }

Per-neser  the house of fire.

Per-neter  } the temple of the god,
Per-neter-āa  } i. e., Osiris.


Per-Rerti(?)  the temple of Shu and Tefnut.

Per-Hapt-re  the temple of Hapt-re.

Per-hāt  the temple of hearts, i. e., the judgment hall.

Per-Hept-ur  the temple of Hept-ur.

Per-Heru  the temple of Horus.

Per-Hetch  the "White House".

<i>per</i>		}	to come forth, to rise up, to appear, to make oneself manifest;
<i>peru</i>			
<i>perr</i>			to come forth retreating;
<i>perru</i>			to appear in the presence.

comer forth;
 plur. things which appear, manifestations; to come forth; appearance, exit.

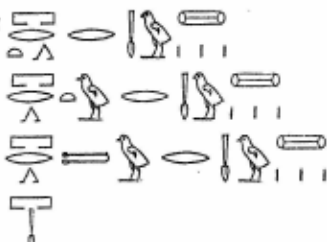
per-ā to come forth boldly, brave.

per her ta to be born on the earth.

pert em hru to come forth by, or in, the day; the title of several groups and Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

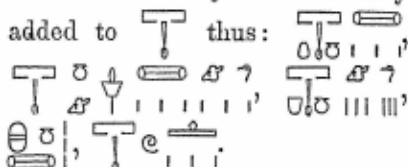
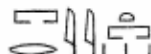
pert offspring.

pert }
pertu } things which appear, i. e., offerings.

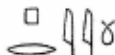
pert er kheru

“things
which
appear
at the
words”,
i. e., se-
pulehral

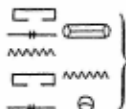
offerings of bread, beer, oxen,
geese, unguents, etc. Determina-
tives of these objects are usually
added to T thus:

*perit*

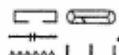
temples.

peri

strip of linen, bandage.

persen

a kind of cake; plur.

*pert*

corn, grain in general.





1. Perhaps “measures of grain” *heqat*.

 black grain.

 red grain.


peḥ 

peḥu 


peḥuut 


peḥt 


to arrive at, attain to, to reach
the end.

peḥu 


the back part, the end.

peḥi 


peḥui 

peḥti 


the lower part of the
back, the buttocks,
thighs.

peḥuit 

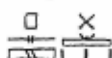
stern of a boat.

peḥu 

swamp, marsh.

peḥrer 

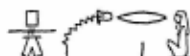
to run.



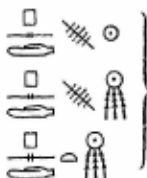
divisions.

pesk

to spit.

Pesk-re

a proper name.

pest (*pestch*) III III III, \ominus III, Δ III III nine, III $\overline{\text{O}}$ ninth.*pest*

to shine, to illumine.

pestrays of light, radiance,
brilliance.*pesttu**Pesttu*

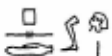
the god of light.

pest

to spread out like light.

pest

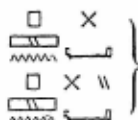
back, backbone;

pestu
pest tep

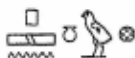
to move the head.

pesh

to spread out.

peshen

to divide, to cleave.

Peshennu

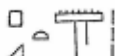
name of a city.

Peq

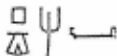
a region near Abydos.

pequ

cakes, food.

peqt*peqt*

apparel of fine linen.

pek

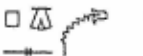
to explain.

pek

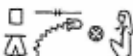
byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen.

Peḳa

name of a city.



peḳes*peḳas*

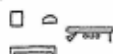
to spit upon.

Peḳes

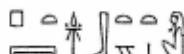
name of a city and a god.

pet

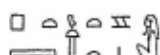
the sky, heaven; 
 the heaven of Rā, 

pet

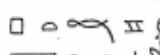
heaven and earth.


 heaven, earth and the
Other World,
petti
 heavenly beings, denizens of
the sky.
pet

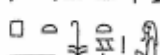
eastern heaven, or sky.



western heaven, or sky.



northern heaven, or sky.



southern heaven, or sky.

petpet

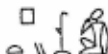
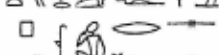
to crush, break.



Peti

a proper name.


pet


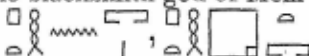
to see.

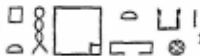
peti
 who? what? an inter-
rogative particle.
peter
 what then is it? i. e.,
what does this mean?

peter }  } to see, look at, observe.
petrá }  }


Petrá  the name of a god.

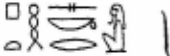
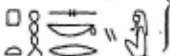
Petrá-sen  the name of a river.

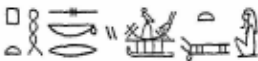
Ptaḥ  } Ptaḥ, the blacksmith-god of Mem-
 phis.  }
 the temple of Ptaḥ.

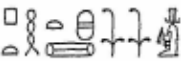
Ptaḥ-ḥet-ka  or Ḥet-ka-Ptaḥ, "House
 of the double of Ptaḥ",
 a name of Memphis. The com-
 mon name of Egypt, Αἰγύπτος,
 appears to be derived from
 these words.

 Memphis of the
 Other World.


Ptaḥ res áneb-f  "Ptaḥ [to the]
 south [of] his
 Wall", Ptaḥ of Memphis.

Ptaḥ-Seker  } a dual god formed of Ptaḥ
Ptaḥ-Sekri  } of Memphis and Seker,
 the old god of the Other
 World of the region of Memphis and
 Šakkārah.

Ptaḥ-Sekri-Tem  a triad formed of Ptaḥ of Memphis, Seker, and Temu, an old god of Anu, or Heliopolis.

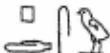
Ptaḥ-Tanen  a dual god formed of Ptaḥ of Memphis and Tanen, an old cosmic god of the region.


Ptaḥ-mes  a proper name.

peṭ  to open out, to extend, to stretch out.

peṭ  a kind of unguent.



Peṭeṭ  name of a god and city.


peṭsu  to break open, opener.



Peṭ-mer  "Broad Lake", the name of a shrine.

F.


f  he, him, it, its, his.

fa  *fat*  } to bear, to carry, be carried, to lift up, to diminish through decay.


 } bearers, carriers.


Fa-ā {
 
 to raise the hand.

 the god of the lifted hand.

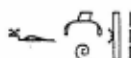
Fa-ākhu 
 a proper name.

Fa-pet 
 "Supporter of the sky"; the name of the god of the Seventh Aat.


Fa-Heru 
 "bearer of Horus"; a name of Osiris.

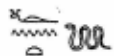
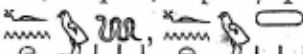
Fat-Heru 
 "the city of the bearer of Horus".

Fau-heru-sen 
 "those who lift up their faces"; a class of divine beings.

fau 
 riches, wealth, abundance.

fenkhu 
 offerings.

Fenkhu 
 the name of certain dwellers in Syria.

fent 
 worm, serpent, reptile; plur.
 



f̄tu } four; fourth.

feṯqu destruction, damage.

M.

em sign of the present participle.

em particle of negation, no, not;
 let not make
 to stink (my name).

em } in, into, from, on, at,
 with, out from, of,
 upon, as, like, accord-
 ing to, in the manner of, among.

em āb } opposite, in front
 of, confronting.

em ābu }

em āb sa }

em baḥ } before, in the presence of; the
 old form is }



em baḥ ā  before, in the presence of.

em paitu  before, when not yet.

em nem (uhem)  }
em nem (uhem) ā  } a second time.


em ruti  outside.

em ḥāt  }
em ḥāti ā  } before.

em ḥer  upon.

em khien  }
em khiennu  }
em khiennu ā  } inside, within.

em khert  on behalf of.

em khet  } behind, after, in the train of.

em sa  at the back of, behind, after.



em qef round about, throughout.

ma part of a boat.

ma to be new, to renew,

maui } made new,

mat } new.

maa } to see,
 } to
 look

maau } upon,
 } to be-
 hold,

maat } ob-
 serve,

ceive; , , ,

seen, observed;

plur. part. ,

maa sight, view, glance.

maat (or *arit*?) eye; eye to

eye; an eye.

*maat* (or *âriui*?)

the two eyes.

maat

eyes.

maat nebtevery eye, i. e., every
body, all people, folk,
mankind.*maat Rā*

eye of Rā.



right eye of Rā.

maat Herueye of Horus, the name of
offerings.*maat Shu*

eye of Shu, i. e., the sun.

maat Tem

eye of Tem, i. e., the sun.

maa-ânt-fthe name of a plank,
or peg, in the magic
boat (Chap. XCIX).*maa-ânuf*the name of one
of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.



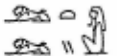
Maatuf-her-ā  a proper name.

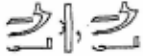
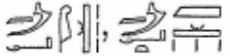
Maaiu-su (?)  a proper name.


Maa-thet-f  a proper name.

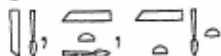
maar  } restraint, misery, af-
maār  } fliction, wretched one,
 oppressed one.

maā  lion.

maāuti  the lion-lioness god, i. e., Shu
 and Tefnut.

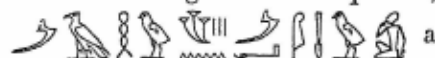
maā  } to be right, straight,
 just, true, to pay
maāu  } which is legally
 due, or what it is
 right to pay, to
 give a statutory offering.



maā-kheru  } "true word", or
 "true of word",
 or "true voice",
 or "true of voi-
 ce", he whose
 word when
 spoken is fol-
 lowed unfailling-
 ly by the effect
 desired. These
 words are plac-
 ed after the

maāt-kheru 



names of the dead, and appear to mean something like "triumphant",





crown of triumph;   to be right.



maāt








truth, what is right, true, straightness, law, order;

  doubly true:



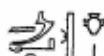
  the scales balance

exactly.   "[with] the cord of *maāt*", i. e., uniformly and regularly;

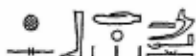
   beautiful truth.



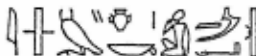
a righteous judge.



true, right of heart.



real lapis-lazuli.



thy genuine friend.



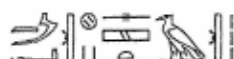
real royal scribe.



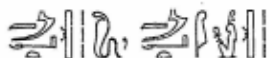
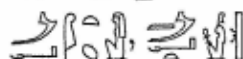
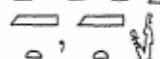
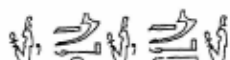
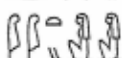
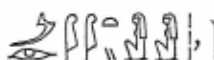
in very truth.



really true.



most truly a mystery.

Maātthe goddess of truth,
law, order, etc.*Maāti*the two goddesses of truth,
law, order, etc.*maāti*

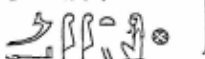
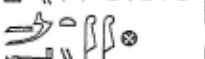
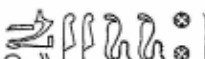
truth, right.

Maātiu

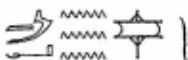
(sic)

the gods of truth, law,
order, etc.*maāt*

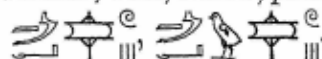
a district, or region.

Maātithe cities or districts of the
two Maāti goddesses.*maā*

limb.

maā

windsail, wind, breeze; plur.

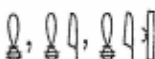




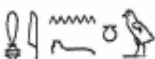
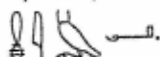
<i>maā</i>		to stretch out (?).
<i>maā</i>		to journey.
<i>maautu</i>		stalk.
<i>maftet</i>		lynx.
<i>mama</i>		palm (?) tree.
<i>Manu</i>		the Mountain of Sunset.
<i>maḥa</i>		a part of the head.
<i>maḥu</i>		part of a boat.
<i>maḥu</i>		a crown, wreath.
<i>mast</i>		leg; dual
<i>Mastiu</i>		a group of star-gods.
<i>maqet</i>		ladder; plur.
<i>mak</i>		a precious stone.
<i>maut</i> <i>matu</i>		incense.

*Matchat*

the name of a city.

mâ

as, like, concerning, even as.



like that same one.



inasmuch as, even as.



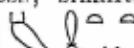
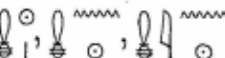
like that which.



after the manner of.

mâti

a person or thing resembling another person or thing, type, copy.

divine image;  his divine images.*mâtet*picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of;  likewise.*mân*

to-day.



mânt with daily.

mâu to be like

mâu cat, cat's skin.

mâu lion; lions.

mâu to knead, to mould, to fashion.

mā give, grant, let there be! who?
what? behold! be-
hold thou! behold ye!

mā }
māá } come! give! bring! }
māái } }

Māau-tau name of a god.

māāt place.

māāat name of a place.

māb thirty.

mābiu the thirty great gods.




mābit  } name of a place or building.

māfket  turquoise.

Mānāat  ?

Mārꜣathá  the name of a god.

māhaiu  people, tribe, generations (?).

māhaꜣti  fire.

māhui  milk vessels, udders (?).

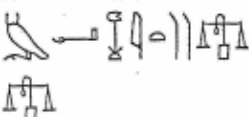
māhená  milk vessel.

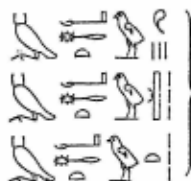
māḥā  standard.

Māḥu  the name of a man.

mākha  to weigh.

mākha  a pair of scales, a balance;   the balance of the earth.

mākhaát  the balance of the earth.

*mākhatu*

intestines.

mākhaîtsledge for a sacred
boat or god.*mākhiu*altars with incense
burning on them.*mākhent*

a boat.

māsheru

evening, eventide.

mākat

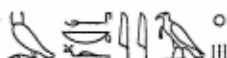
place.

māku

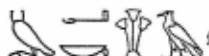
to protect, protection.

māki

protector.

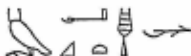
māketa thing which protects, amu-
let.*mākefitiu*

objects made of turquoise.

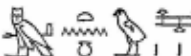
mākḥato turn round, or behind,
back of the head.

*māket*

station, place.

māqet

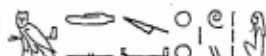
ladder.

mātauweapons, short spears,
harpoons.*mātenu*

ways, roads, paths.

Mātes

a proper name.

Mātes-ārui (?)the gods with
knife-like eyes.*mātet (māntchet)*the boat in which
the sun sailed
from sunrise to
noon.*māthennu*

ways, roads, paths.

mātcha

phallus.

mātchabu

chain, fetter.

mātchabet


part of a ship.

mātchabet

a proper name.



Mātchet


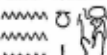


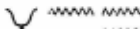
māṭcheṭ  to use force, to compel, to constrain.


Mi-sheps  a proper name.

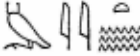
mu  water, essence.


 pool;  the pool of the well of Amenti;
 the pool of Kher-
 āha.


 } the god of the water, or divine
 essence;  essence of
 Rā.

 brow (surface?) of the water.

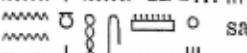
 } what is in the water.


m[u]it  water.

mu  a decoction, as in:—

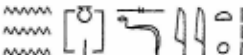
 ānkham
 flower water.

 myrrh water.

 saltpetre water.

 incense
 water.



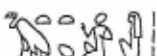
 incense water.

 dirty water.

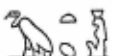
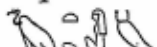
mut


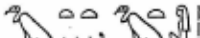
 } mother.

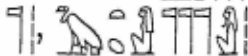

muti

 parents.


Mut

 the Mother-goddess *par excellence* of Egypt; 


 "Mut in the horizon of heaven". 

 mother-deities.

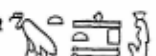
mut

 weights for scales.



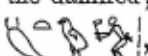
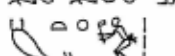

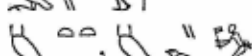
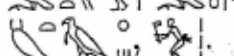
Mut-restá

 a proper name.


Mut-hetepth

 a proper name.





mut

 to die, death, the dead, the damned;
 plur. 
 
 





















Menu  name of a god of generation and fertility.




Menu-Heru   Menu + Horus.


Menu-suten-Heru-nekht     a name of Osiris.

Menu-qet     a proper name.

men    } to be permanent, stable, firm,
ment    } to be fixed, to remain;
   }      } abiding, fixed.

menu     possessions, things which abide.










menu    chamber.

menu    bases, pedestals.

Ment    name of a god.

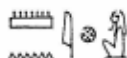
menti       } the two thighs.
mentiu       }

men   to be in pain, sick.

ment    } pain, sickness, disease.
menut       }

*men*

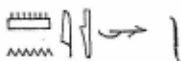
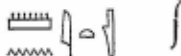
such and such an one.

Mená

name of a god or city.

mená

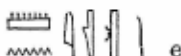
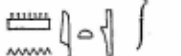
to tie up a boat to
the mooring post,
to come into port,
to land, to die;
 arriving.

mená*menát*

post to which boats are tied
up or moored.

menáu

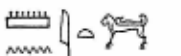
mooring posts, stakes of death.

mená*menát*

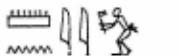
end, ending
a happy ending, or death.

mená*mená-tu*

the dead.

menát


funerary bed, bier, death.

meni

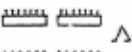
to slay, put to death.




menât  a musical instrument.

menāt  breast.

menu  ministrants.

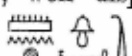
menmen  to go about.

menment  cattle, farm stock.

menḥ  wax.

menḥu  to offer up.

Menḥu  name of a god.

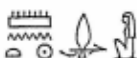
menkhu  } to work, wrought, well finished, excellent, worked or inlaid, perfect, well disposed, well-doing;  perfected;  valuable things.

Menkh  the beneficent god (?).

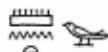
menkhet  } apparel, clothes, garments.

*Menqet*

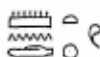
the name of a goddess.

Ment

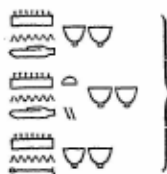
a proper name.

ment

swallow.

ment-t

apple of the eye.

menti

the two breasts.

Menthu

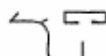
the War-god of Hermonthis, who was at a later period identified with Rā.

Mentchat

the name of a city.

mer

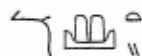
overseer, superintendent.



major-domo, steward.



officer of soldiers.


























































overseer of the granaries.

mer

a water-course, canal.



- mer*  pool, tank, cistern; plur. 
   
   swamps, lakes.
-     Lake of Maât.
-       Lake of the Maâti gods.
-     Lake of the geese.
-       Lake of the horizon-gods.
-     Lake of Fire.
-   name of a mythological Lake.
- meru*   peasants, agricultural labourers.
- mer*   to be sick, ill;   sick;
  diseased, or perhaps =
  the dead.
- meru*     } pain, sickness, disease, decay.
- merâu*     }
- Mer*   a proper name.



<i>mer</i>		} to love, to desire, to wish for, to will.
<i>meru</i>		
<i>merr</i>		
<i>merru</i>		
		} loving, lover, beloved;
		} lover, beloved;
		} lovers.

<i>mertu</i>		} love, desire, wish, will.
<i>mert</i>		
<i>merit</i>		
<i>merit</i>		

<i>Mer</i>		a proper name.
------------	--	----------------

<i>Mert</i>		name of a goddess.
-------------	--	--------------------

<i>Meritti</i>		a group of gods.
----------------	--	------------------

<i>Merti</i>		} two goddesses.

<i>mer</i>		to bind, to tie.
------------	--	------------------



<i>meru</i>		swathing, bandage.
<i>Mer-ur</i>		the Mnevis Bull.
<i>merāḥāt</i>		tomb, sepulchre.
<i>meruḥ</i>		oar, paddle.
<i>meriut</i>		a kind of tree.
<i>Meres</i>		a proper name (?).
<i>Meri-s</i>		
<i>merḥ</i>		wax.
<i>merḥet</i>		
<i>mert</i>		the name of a part of a boat.
<i>Mert</i>		name of a city.
<i>Mert</i>		a proper name.
<i>mehait</i>		roof.
<i>meh</i>		cubit,





meh





to fill, be full;    full;








filling, filler;  



the filling of the Utchat, i. e., full moon;  



the filling of the Eye of Horus;     



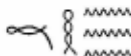
a stream filled with flowers.

meh sa



to be complete.

meh



to be inundated, submerged, drowned.

mehit



flood.

Meḥ-urt

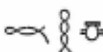


Meht-urt




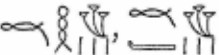
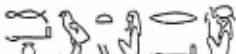
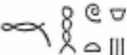
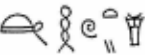
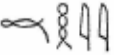
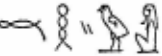
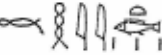
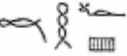

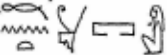
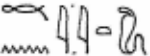

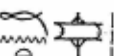

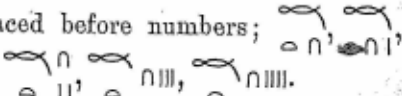
a very ancient sky goddess, afterwards identified with Nut.

meh



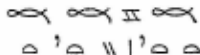
unguent (?).

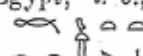


- meḥ*  wing, pinion.
- meḥ*  garland.
- Meḥānuti-Rā*  a proper name (?).
- meḥut*  offerings.
- meḥuti*  oil.
- Meḥi*  } a proper name.
- Meḥiu*  }
- meḥit*  fish.
- meḥef*  a kind of stone.
- Meḥen*  } name of a god and goddess.
- Meḥent*  }
- Meḥenit*  }
- Meḥenet*  name of a city.
- meḥenet*  the north wind.
- meḥt*  placed before numbers; 

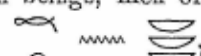
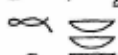
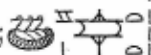
*meht*

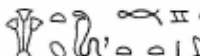
vessel, plaque (?).

meht*mehti*

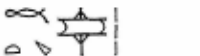
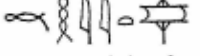
the north in general, the
north of Egypt, *i. e.*,
the Delta;  north-west.

mehtiu

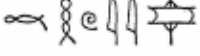
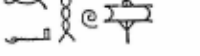
northern beings, men or
gods, 
 lords of the
north, *i. e.*, in late times,
the Greeks; 
nest of the northerners.

Meht

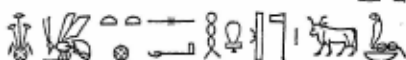
the goddess of the North.

meht*mehit*

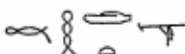
the north wind.

mehuiiu(?)*mehu**mehti*

oil.

*Meḥti(?)*-sāḥ-neter

the name of one of the Seven Cows.

meḥtet

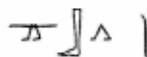

to bathe.

Em-khent-maati(?)*em khennu*

within.

mekhsef

name of a wooden instrument.

mesto bring;  bringer,*mesu*













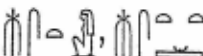
bringing.

mest

to walk, approach.



to give birth to, to bring forth,

to produce, to fashion;  born of;  born; giving birth a second time tomortals;        *mest*

genetrix.

*mest*

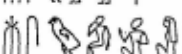
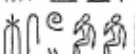
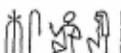
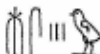
birth; plur.

mestu

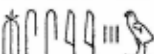
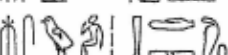
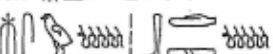
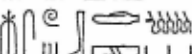
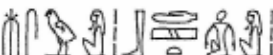
birthday.

mes

child, offspring.

mesu

children.

mesesiu*mesu nebu*all who are born, i. e.,
the human race.*mesu beſesh*malicious but
powerless
fiends.*mesu ent Nu*children of the di-
vine water, i. e.,
plants.



mesu Nut children of the Sky-goddess.

mesu Heru children of Horus (Kesthâ, Hâpi, Tuamut-f, Qebhsen-nuf).

mesu Serât beqet

mesit } cakes eaten in the evening.

mesbeb (?) banded (?).

Mes-peh a proper name.

Mes-Ptah a proper name.

Mes-em-neter a proper name.

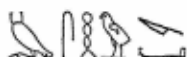
mesmes to count (?).

mesmes Vol. II, p. 251, l. 2.

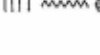
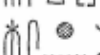
mesnekht birthplace.


emseh } crocodile; plur.

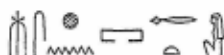
emsehu } eight crocodiles

*emsehu*

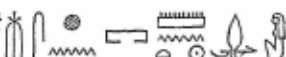
to slay.

meskhen*meskhent*

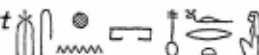
the birth-place of
a god or god-
dess; a region
in the Sekhet-
Aaru where the
gods were pro-
duced; 
the four birth-
places of Aby-
dos.

Meskhen-āat

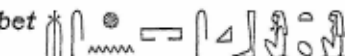
the name of a god-
dess of birth, or
of a birth-place.

Meskhen-ment

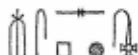
the name of a
goddess of
birth, or of a birth-place.

Meskhen-nefert

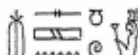
the name of a
goddess of birth,
or of a birth-place.

Meskhen-Seqebet

the name
of a god-
dess of birth, or of a birth-place.


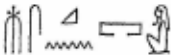
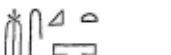
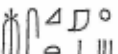

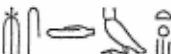
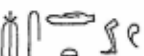


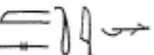



Mesespekh

a proper name.

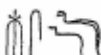

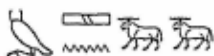

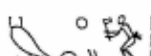

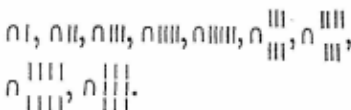
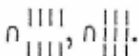

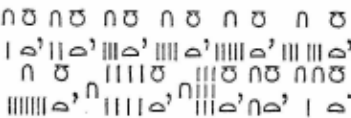
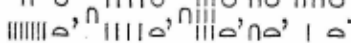




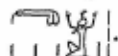
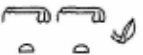
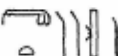
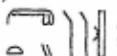
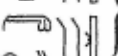
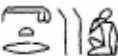

Messhenu

= Meskhenu.






- meska**  skin.
- Mesqen**  } a region of the Other World
- Mesqet**  } through which the deceased must pass before he could reach the Sekhet-
Aaru.
- mesqet**  weapons.
- mesqemu**  to paint the eyes with *kohl*.
- mesqemet**  eye-paint, stibium, *kohl*.
- mesqet**  leg.
- mesq**  }
- mesqet**  } to dislike, to hate.
- mesqhâ**  palette. The true reading is *Ḳesthâ*, *q. v.*
- Mesthâ**  } one of the four sons of Horus.
The true reading is *Ḳesthâ*,
q. v.
- mestcher**  ear.
-  } the two ears.




- mestchetch*  to hate.
- meshā*  bowmen, soldiers.
- meshe*n  Chap. CX. B. 16.
- Em-qetqet*  the name of a spirit,
or god.
- met* (*mut*)  the dead, the damned.
- met*  ten. 

 tenth. 

- metu*  venom, poison.
- metut*  seed, progeny; 
 
- metmet*  to eavesdrop (?).
- met*  to be right, what is right,
the mean; 
meti  the exact truth (?).
- meter*  to bear witness, to testi-
metru  fy, to give evidence.


Meſes-sen  the name of the door-keeper of the Seventh *Ārit*.


metch  to be deep;  deep;
 very deep.

metchtu  abyss.
 }
 } deeps, depths.

metchaub  to fetter.

metchet  salve, ointment, oil.

~~~~~,  N.

*n* ~~~~, , — a preposition, in, to, for, because. With additions:—

~~~~~ 




~~~~~ 


~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 












~~~~~ 







~~~~~ 







*n* ~~~~,  of; with plural following,  
  


*n*  we, us.



*n*  no, not = ;   =  ;       
invisible.

*na*  \* those, the;      those who are after.

*naiu*  | those of;    those of  
thine;   those belonging to.

*na*    }  
*nai*     } air, wind.  
*nâu*    }





*Naárik*    a proper name (?).

*Naárruḥ*    

*Naárruḥf*    

*Nanáarruḥf*     

*Náareruḥ*    

"the place where  
nothing grows",  
a name for a  
region of the  
Other World.  
See An-ruḥ-f.



nāā



a decree (?), a design, picture.

nār



a reed pen, painting reed.

*Nārt*



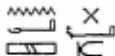
a proper name.

*Nārtiānkhemsenf*



name of  
a fiend.

*nāsh*



mighty one.

nāk

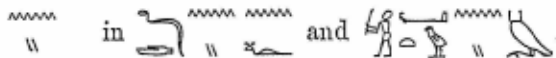


to break open, to split.

*nāḱeḱa*



to cackle.

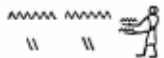
 $ni (?)$ 

*nīmā*



who ?

*nini*

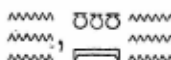


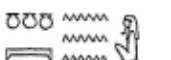
to salute, to acclaim.

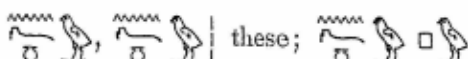



nu


$$Nu$$



name of a scribe.


*nu*  the watery abyss of the sky.

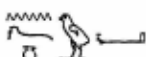
*Nu*  the Sky-god.


*nu*  these;  these  
very ones;   
these;  these who.


*nu*  season, period, time.


*nu*  to see, to watch, to observe

*nu*  to go away, go about.

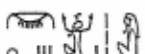
*nu*  to be strong, to strengthen.










































*nu*  hours.

*nu (?)*  adorations, praise, worship.

*nuit*  weapon, knife, short dagger.

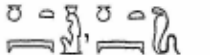
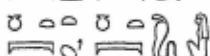
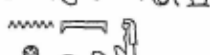
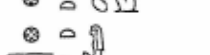
*nub*  gold;  fine gold;  
 golden light.

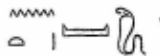

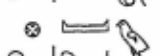
*Nub-heh*  "Eternal gold"; a name of Osiris.

- nub*  } to mould, to shape, to fashion,  
*nubáu*  } to form;      
 fashioned, inlaid.
- nubheh*    blossom, flower.
- Nubti*   name of the god of Ombos,  
i. e., Set.
- nun*   to pay homage.
- nur*    a kind of bird.
- nup*    to masturbate.
- nup*    to bind, to tie, to fetter.
-    cords, cordage, rigging, tackle.
- nupu*   flower, blossom.
- nuhti*    pair of horns.
- nukh*    } to be burnt.  
  
- nuk*    } I.      
   } I, even I.

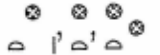


*nut*            the sky, heaven.





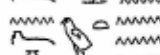
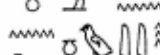
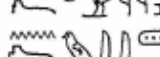
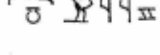
*Nut*            the Sky-goddess, the wife  
                of Seb, or Kēb; the  
                name of a sail in the  
                magic boat.


*Nut*            the night sky.  
                 
          

*nut*            cords, ropes.

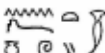
*nut*            city; plur.   
                city of god.


*nuti*            citizens.


*nui*            }  
*nut*            } canal, stream, river,  
                } flood, any large col-  
                } lection of water.  
                }  
                }




*Nut-urt*  "great city"; the name of a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.



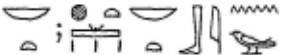
*Nutu-hru*  a proper name.


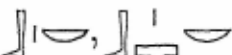

*nuti*  sweet air (?).





*nuṭ*  to bear, to carry, to journey.


*Nuṭiu*  a class of divine beings.


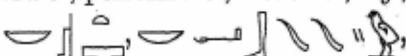
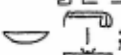

*neb*  (in late times  or , each,


*nebt*  } every, any, all; plur.   
 every kind of evil thing.


*neb*  with *bu*,  every-where. See also under .


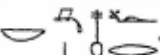
*neb*  } lord, master, sovereign;  
 plur.   
 "III"


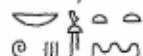
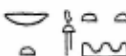
*nebt*  lady, mistress; in late times "lord".

*neb*  lord of, possessor of, owner of, e. g.,  
  
; compare the use of .

*neb ábu*  "lord of hearts"; a name of Áhi.


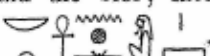
*neb Ábti*  "lord of the East"; a title of Râ.


*neb ámakh*  "lord of veneration", i. e., one to whom service is rendered and homage paid; 


*neb Ámenti*  "lord of Ámenti"; a name of Osiris;  the lords of the Other World;  "lady of Ámenti", a title of Hathor.


*neb āāui*  "lord of the two hands".

*neb ābui*  "lord of the two horns"; a title of Ámen; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

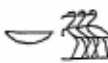
*neb ānkh*  "lord of life"; a title of Osiris. the title of the sarcophagus and the bier; late form 

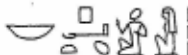
*nebt ānkh*  } "lady of life"; a title of Isis.

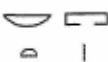

*nebt unnut*  } "lady of the hour"; a proper name.

*neb urert*  } "lord of the *urert* crown"; a title of Osiris and of Horus.

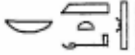

*neb useru*  } "lord of strength, or powers"; a title of the Sun-god.

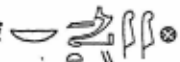
*neb baiu*  } "lord of souls"; a title of several gods.


*neb pāt*  } "lord of mankind"; a title of Horus.


*nebt per*  } "lady of the house", i. e., a married woman, house-wife. It is possible that  is not intended to be read, and is only a determinative. The Egyptian to-day speaks of his "house", meaning his wife, or his wife and family.


*neb mau*  } possessor of many eyes, or good sight.


*neb maāt*  } possessor of truth or law, .

*neb Maāti*  } lord of the double City of Truth.


nebt māket 


*nebu en meht*  "lords of the north"; the peoples of the Delta; in late times the Greeks.




*Neb nebu*  "Lord of lords"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


*neb nefu*  "lord of winds"; a title of Osiris.

*neb nemt*     $\begin{smallmatrix} \Delta & \cup \\ \triangle & | \end{smallmatrix} \Delta \text{ III}$     "lord of steps", i. e., one who has the power to walk.


*neb neru*  "lord of victories"; a title of the heart of Osiris.


*neb neter meṣut*  "lord of the words of the god", i. e., one who understands the hieroglyphic language.

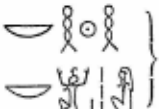
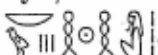
*neb renput*  {   "lord of years", i. e., aged one.

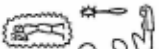
*neb rekhit*  "lord of the *rekhit*", a class of men.


*neb Re-stau*    "lord of Re-stau", *q. v.*, a title of Osiris.

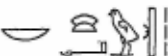
*neb henu*  "lord of praises", i. e., he who is praised.

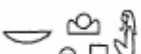
*neb heru*  } "lord of faces"; the name of  
one of the Forty-two Judges  
in the Hall of Osiris.


*neb heh*  } "lord of eternity"; a title of  
Osiris; plur. .


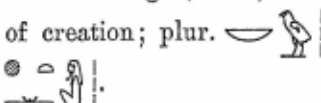
*Neb khat*  the goddess Nephthys (?)

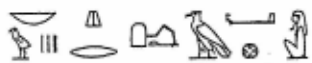
*nebu khaut*  "lords of altars", i. e., gods  
to whom altars have been  
dedicated.

*neb khāu*  "lord of crowns, or risings";  
a title of Rā.

*neb khut*  "lord of the horizon"; a title  
of Rā.

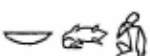
*neb kheperu*  "lord of transformations",  
i. e., he of many changes.


*neb khet*  "lord of things", i. e., lord  
of creation; plur. .

*nebu Kher-Āha*  "lords of  
Kher-āha", i. e., Temu and  
his fellow deities.


*nebt Sau*  the "lady of Sais",  
i. e., Neith.


*neb setut*  "lord of light", i. e., giver  
of light.

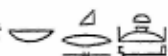
*neb sent*  "lord of fear", i. e., he who in-  
spires fear.

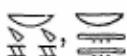
*neb sekhti*  "lord of the field", i. e., master of the field, a title of the Bull-god.

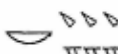
*nebt Seker*  "lady of silence"; a name of the Other World.

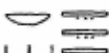
*nebu kau*  "lords of food", i. e., gods to whom food offerings are given.


*neb kesu*  "lord of bowings", i. e., he to whom homage is paid.

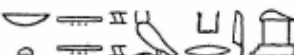
*neb qerset*  "lord of the bier"; a title of Osiris.

*neb tauī*  "lord of the Two Lands", i. e., of Upper and Lower Egypt.


*neb taiu*  "lord of the lands", i. e., of the world, a title of Osiris.

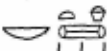

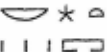
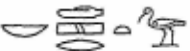



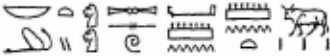

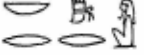

 "lords of lands".

*Nebt-tauī*  the name of a lake in the Sekhet Aaru.


*Nebt-tauī em kará*  the name of the mooring post for the magic boat.

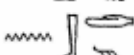
*Neb ta ānkhtet*  "lord of the Land of Life", i. e., the Other World.

*Neb ta tchesert*  "lord of the Holy Land"; a title of Osiris.

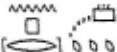
- neb tau*  "lord of cakes".
- neb temu*  "lord of mankind".
- nebu ʔuat*  "lords of the Other World".
- neb ʔeshert*  "lord of the red things",  
red clouds, or desert (?).
- neb tchefau*  "lord of divine  
food".
- neb tchetta*  "lord of eternity", i. e.,  
Osiris.
- Neb-peḥti-petpet-sebáu*  "lord  
of might, crusher of fiends";  
a proper name.
- Neb-peḥti-thes-menment*  "lord of might, roper in of  
cattle"; a proper name.
- Neb-maāt-ḥeri-reṭui-f*  a proper  
name.
- Neb-er-tcher*  "lord to the boundary", i. e.,  
the Lord of the Universe,  
a title of Osiris.
- Nebt-er-tchert*  } fem. of preceding.



*nebꜥ*  } lock of hair, tress; the name  
 of a storm cloud; the name  
 of a fiend.

*nebꜥet*  }

*nepu*  a part of the body.


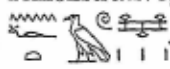
*neper*  grain, wheat, barley, dhura.



*Neprá*  the Grain-god.

*nepert*  corn-land.

*Nepert*  the name of a city.

*nef*  he, him.

*nefa*  } a sign of the demonstrative,  
 this, that; plur. 

*nefu*  } air, wind, breath;   
 breath  
 of life.

*nefu*  sailor.

*Nef-ur*  } the name of a city  
 or district.

*nefer*

to be good, to be happy, to be beautiful, good, pretty, gracious, well-doing; beautiful, good; twice good, very good; good one or thing; fine gold; gracious speech.

with , happiness, joy, gladness,

*neferu*

} beauties, splendours, fair things, good things.

*nefert*

*Nefer-her*

"fair face", a title of Rā and of Ptah.

*Nefer (?)*

the name of a lake.

*neferu*

to be glad (?).

*Nefert*

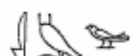
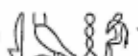
girl, maiden; a proper name.

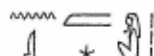
*nefert*  name of a tree.

*Nefer-uben-f*  a proper name.

*Nefer-sent*  name of a city.


*Nefer-Tem*  } name of a god, the son of Ptah and Sekhet.


*nem*  to defraud =  (?).

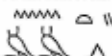
*Nem*  a proper name.

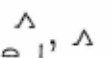

*nem* 


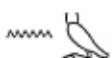
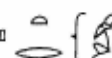
*nemā* 

 } to walk, to stride, go about, wander about.


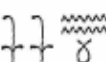
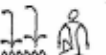
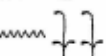





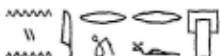


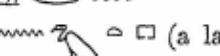

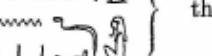

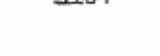

*nemnem* 

*nememti* 




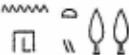

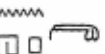
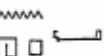







*nemt*  step, stride; plur. 

*nemā*  who?  who then?  who then art thou?



- nen*  unguent.
- nen*  a kind of stuff, linen.
- nen*   } to be weak, helpless, exhausted.
- neni*     } weak or helpless folk, fiends, etc.
- nenaiu*  winds.
- Nin-arruṭ-f* (?)   } see An-ruṭ-f.
- Nen-aarruṭ-f*   } see An-ruṭ-f.
- Nenunser*  name of a Cow-goddess.
- nenmet*  (a late form) bier.
- Nentchā*   } the name of a god.
- Ner*  name of the Herd-god; a proper name.



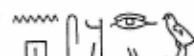
- nehaás*  to awake.
- nehapu*  } to shine, give light.
- nehat*  sycamore, fig-tree;  the two sycamores, fig-trees.
- Nehatu*  the name of a city.
- nehép*  to copulate.
- nehép*  to have power over.
- nehpu*  strength.
- nehpu*  } light, fire, to shine.
- nehem*  to rejoice.
- nehem*  rejoicings.
- nehemnehem*  to destroy (?).
- neheh*  fire.
- nehhu*  needy one.

*nehes*

to wake up, rouse up.

*Nehesu*

a group of divine beings.

*Nehes-ui*

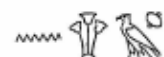
a proper name.

*Neh*

the name of a god.

*neh*

to beseech, pray, entreat.

*neha*

to be bad, stinking.

*Neħa-ħāu*

"stinking limbs"; a proper name.

*Neħa-ħer*

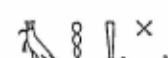
the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*neħait*

flowers.

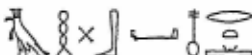
*nehit*


time, eternity (?).

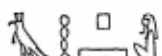
*neheb*


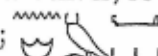
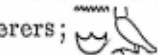
to coerce, put the yoke on some one.



*nehebet*neck; plur. 

*Neheb-nefert*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

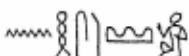
*Neheb-ka*    
*Neheb-kau*  } "he who yokes together the Kau"; a proper name.

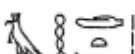
*nehep*  the divine potter's table.

*nehem*  } to carry off, to plunder, to deliver, release;  deliverers;  delivered.

*neheh*  } eternity, for ever; with  time without beginning or end.

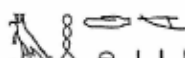
*neheh*  to invoke, entreat.

*nehes*  negro, a Súdânî man in general.

*neht-t*  jaw teeth (?).

*neht-ui*

the two jaws (?).




.....

*nekh*

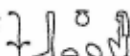
to cry out, complain.

*nekha*

a sharp knife.

*nekhakhat*humours (?), variant *nekhau*

protector.

*Nekhebet*the goddess of the city of  
Nekheb (Al-Kâb).*nekhebet*

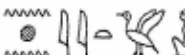
flowers.

*Nekhen*
 a city of Upper Egypt,  
 the god of Nekhen.
*nekhen*

babe, child.

*nekhenu*

children.

*Nekhenu*
 the name of one of the Forty-  
 two Judges in the Hall of  
 Osiris.
*nekhenit*

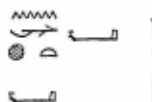
girls (?).


*nekhekh*

old man.

*nekhekh*  Vol. II, p. 251, l. 10.

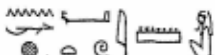
*nekhekh*  } whip, flail.

*nekht*  } to be strong, strength, powerful.

*nekhtu*  valour, bravery, conquest.

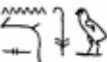
*Nekht*  } a proper name.

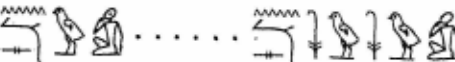
*nekht*  strong (in a bad sense).











































*Nekhtu-Āmen*  a proper name.





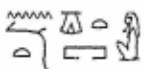

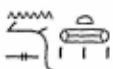
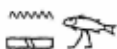


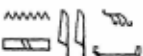
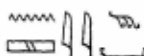


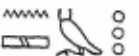
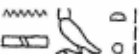
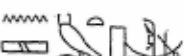
*nes*  she, her, it.

*nes*  to belong to.

 belonging to him.

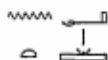
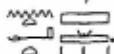
*nesu* 

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | } | tongue;  ; plur.  .                                                                              |
| <i>nesau</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                               |   | to eat, devour, consume.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                              |   | to arrange (?), order (?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                               | } | flame.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>nesnes</i> |             |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>nes</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                               |   | grain (?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>nesut</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                               |   | weapons of war.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>nesb</i>   |                                                                                           | } | to eat;    . |
|               |                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>nesbit</i> |     |   | to eat, devour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Nesbu</i>  |                                                                                        |   | devouring gods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>nespu</i>  |                                                                                        |   | slaughter, wound, knives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>nesert</i> |                                                                                        |   | flame, fire.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

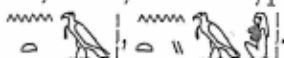
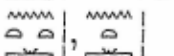
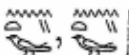
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Nesert</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                           | a fire-goddess.                                                                                 |
| <i>Nesersert</i> |                                                                                                                                                                           | the Fire-city.                                                                                  |
| <i>nest</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                           | throne; plur.  |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                           | Throne.                                                                                         |
| <i>nesti</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                           | a class of divine beings.                                                                       |
| <i>nest</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                           | cakes (?).                                                                                      |
| <i>nesh</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                           | to walk (?).                                                                                    |
| <i>neshau</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                           | plates of metal.                                                                                |
| <i>neshu</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                           | a weapon (?).                                                                                   |
| <i>neshi</i>     |  —   | to make<br>the hair<br>bristle.                                                                 |
| <i>neshep</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                         | to snuff the air.                                                                               |
| <i>neshem</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                         | a precious stone.                                                                               |
| <i>neshmet</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |
| <i>neshmet</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                         | the name of a sacred boat.                                                                      |



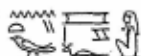
|                 |  |                                         |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------------|
| <i>neken</i>    |  | } to do harm or injury to anyone.       |
|                 |  |                                         |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>nekent</i>   |  | } injury; plur.                         |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>nekenu</i>   |  | injury, evil, harm.                     |
| <i>neqāut</i>   |  | shackles.                               |
| <i>neqāiut</i>  |  | those who steal away.                   |
| <i>neḳa</i>     |  | to chew.                                |
| <i>Neḳau</i>    |  | a Bull-god.                             |
| <i>neḳeḳ</i>    |  | to cackle.                              |
| <i>Neḳeḳ-ur</i> |  | "Great Cackler"; name of the Goose-god. |
| <i>Net</i>      |  | } Neith, the great goddess of Saïs.     |
|                 |  |                                         |
| <i>ent</i>      |  | of.                                     |
| <i>net</i>      |  | water, stream.                          |

*ent-ā*to ordain, order, ordinance,  
decree, customary rite;*enti*

who, which, that which; plur.

*entiu**entet*things which exist, persons  
or beings who are.*enti*sign of the negative, no, not,  
without.*neti*

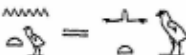
to vanquish, conquer.

*Enti-mer-f*

a proper name.

*Enti-her-f-emm-mast-f*

a proper name.

*entu**netu*

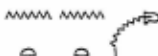
fastenings, cords.

*entuten*



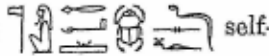
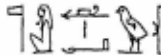
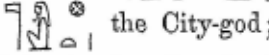


ye, you.

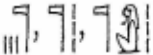
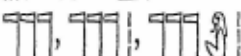
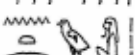
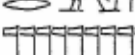


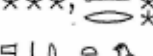
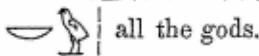
*entef*

he.


*netnet*

that which flows.


**neter**        god, Copt. *nostra*      
 great god;     self-  
 created, great god;      
 god One;     the City-god;  
  
 god with a dog's face.


**neteru**     }  
               } gods, all the gods of the  
               } Three Companies, i. e.,  
               } Heaven, Earth, and the  
               } Tuat;      
               }  all the gods.

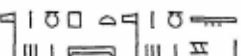
 the father-gods.

 the mother-goddesses.

 the Four gods.

 the Forty-two gods.

 gods celestial and gods ter-  
 restrial.

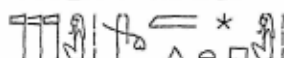
 gods of heaven and gods  
 of earth.



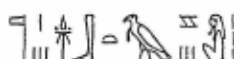
gods of the Tuat.



gods of the Qerti.



gods guides of the Tuat.



gods of the East.



gods of the North.



gods of the West.



gods of the South.

*neter-ui*



the two gods Horus and Set;

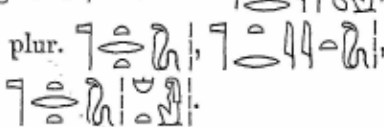


the two divine eyes, i. e.,  
Sun and Moon.

*netert*



goddess, late form

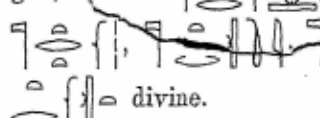


plur.

*netri*



to be a god or like unto a  
god, divine



divine.

he who is divine; "divine god".

*neter âtfui* the two divine fathers.

*neter meṣu* "the words of the god",  
i. e., hieroglyphic writing.

*neter nemt* the block or execution cham-  
ber of the god (Osiris).

*neter ḥāu* the body, or limbs, of the  
god.

*neter ḥet* "god-house", i. e., temple.


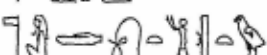
*neter ḥetepu* } "god-offerings", holy offer-  
ings, sepulchral meals.

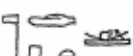
*neter khert* } "underworld of the  
god"; a name for  
the grave and for the  
place of departed spi-  
rits.


*neter khet* "god-property", i. e., things  
dedicated to the service of  
the god.


*neter shems* "god-follower", a member  
of the god's "body-guard".


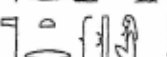
*neter ṭuai* "god-star", the morning  
star, Venus.


*neter tuau*  } "god-adoration",  
 } to give thanks  
 to God.

*neter tept*  "god-boat", divine barque.

*neter tchet*  "god-word", sacred speech.

*Neter*  name of a lake in the Other  
 World.

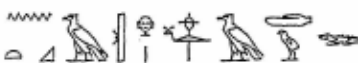
*Neteru*  }  
*Netri*  } name of a town or city.


*Netert-utchat*  name of a place.

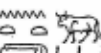
*entes*  she.

*ent-sen*  them, they.

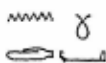
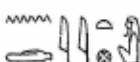
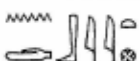

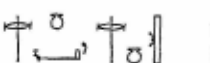

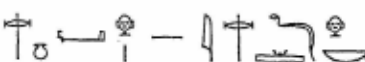


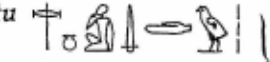

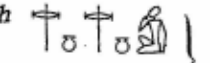
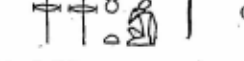
*entek*  thou (masc.).




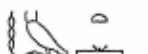
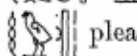
*Netqa-her-khesef-âtu*  the name of the herald of  
 the Fourth Ârit.

*ent*  thou (fem.).

*netet*  cattle for sacrifice.

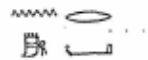
*entet*  which, that which is.

- neṭ*  to bandage, to tie.
- Neṭit*  a proper name.
- Neṭbit*  name of a town or city.
- Neṭet*  name of a town or city.
- netch*  } to protect, guard, avenge.
- netchet*  }
- netch her*  "homage to thee", a form of salutation to gods.
- netchti*  protector, advocate, avenger.
- netch meṭu*  } to discuss a matter with someone, to converse, to take counsel.
- netchtu re*  }
- netchnetch*  } to take counsel with someone, to discuss a matter.
- Netcheb-áb-f*  a proper name.
- Netchfet*  } name of a town and its god.

*netchem*  to be sweet, pleasant, to re-  
*netchemu*  joice, be glad;   
*netchemet*  very pleasant;  plea-  
 sant things.

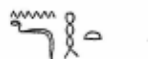
*netchemmit*  love-making, the  
 lights of sexual love.  




*Netchem*  the god of love.

*netcher*  to grasp, hold fast.  
  

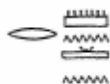

*netcheriu*  clinchers, grapplers.  
*netcherit* 

*netcherà*  to hew, to carve.

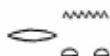
*netchhet*  to strengthen.

*Netcheh-netcheh*  the name of one  
 of the Seven Spi-  
*Netcheh-tcheh*  rits who guard  
 Osiris and his  
 bier.



*er men*

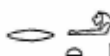
as far as.

*er entet*

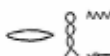
because.

*er ruti*

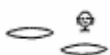
outside.

*er hāt*

before.

*er henā*

with.

*er her*

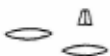
away from.

*er heru*

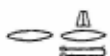
above.

*er kheft her*

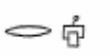
in the face of.

*er kher*

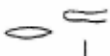
under.

*er kherth*

on behalf of.

*er sa*

by the back of.

*er kes*

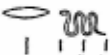












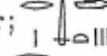

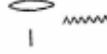

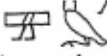

near, by the side of, in the track of.



*er*



sign of the comparative: more than,

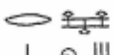
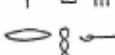
*e. g.,*glorious more than  
the gods.divine more than the  
gods.





-  worms (?),  
 re  door, opening, entrance, mouth,  
 re  speech, chapter; plur. ;   
 opening of the mouth, ap-  
 pearance;  strong of  
 mouth;  \*  doors of the  
 Tuat;    chapters of commemorations;  
 a single chapter;   
 a chapter of words;   
 a chapter of mys-  
 teries;  ^  to set the  
 mouth in motion against any one,  
 i. e., to slander.

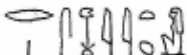
re ápt (?)  brow.  


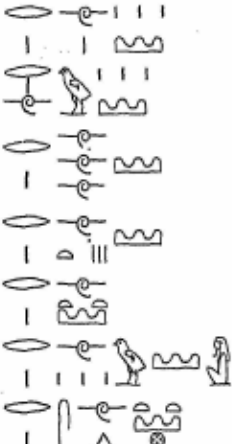
Re-āa-urt  "opening of the great door";  
 the name of a town.

re-uat  entrance to the roads.  


re Hāp  mouth of the Nile.  


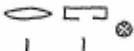
re Khemenu  the entrance to the city  
 of Hermopolis.

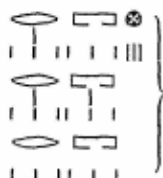
*re Sekhait*  mouth of the goddess  
Sekhait.

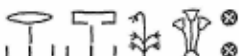
*Re-stau* 

the "entrance to the  
corridors" in the  
Other World of Se-  
ker at Šakḳārah.

*re-pu*  or.

*re-per*  temple.





temples;   
temples of the South and  
North.

*Re (Maâu?)*  the Lion-god.







*Re (?) - Iukasa*  the name of a god.




*Re (?) - Rā*  the Lion-god Rā.







*rā*   work.





*Rā*             } the Sun-god *par excellence*;   like *Rā*.

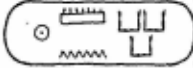

*rā*   day.     daily, every day.

*Rā-Āsār*    *Rā-Osiris*, the Sun-god of day and night.






*Rā-Ĥeru-khuti*           } "*Rā* - *Horus* of the two horizons", *Rā-Harmachis*.

*Rā-Tem*     *Rā-Tem*, the Sun-god of day and night.

*Rā-Maāt-men*     the prenomen of Seti I.

*Rā-men-kau*   } the *Mykerinos* of the Greeks.












*Rā-mes-meri-Āmen-meri-Maāti*  *Rameses IV*.

*Rā-er-neḥep*      a proper name.

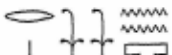

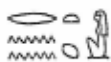





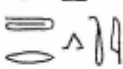
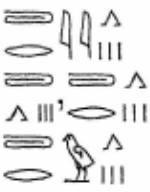
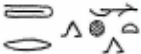

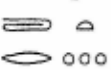



|             |  |                                                                                     |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ri</i>   |  | door.                                                                               |
| <i>ri</i>   |  | bandage, swathing.                                                                  |
| <i>riu</i>  |  | emanations.                                                                         |
| <i>ru</i>   |  | .....                                                                               |
| <i>ru</i>   |  | .....                                                                               |
| <i>ru</i>   |  | to fall, drop (of the wind).                                                        |
| <i>ruá</i>  |  | } to separate from, move away<br>from, depart.                                      |
|             |  |                                                                                     |
| <i>ruáa</i> |  |                                                                                     |
| <i>ruí</i>  |  | journey, departure.                                                                 |
| <i>ruti</i> |  | } the two leaves of a door.                                                         |
|             |  |                                                                                     |
| <i>ruť</i>  |  | } to grow, flourish, to be firm<br>and healthy, to be taut (of<br>ropes and sails); |
|             |  |                                                                                     |
|             |  |                                                                                     |
|             |  |                                                                                     |
| <i>ruťi</i> |  | strong, vigorous.                                                                   |



- Remi*  the Fish-god.
- rem* 
- remu*  } to weep.
- remt*  tear; plur.   

- rem-tá*  studded (?).
- ermen*  } arm, shoulder, one side of the body.
- ermenui*  } the two arms, shoulders.
-  the two sides of a ladder.
- ermenu*  } shoulders, arms, supporters, the branches of a tree.



|                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Renen</i>       |    | the name of a god.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>renen</i>       |    | to nurse, to suckle.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>Renenet</i>     |    | the goddess of grain crops and the harvest.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Renutet</i>     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rer(peher?)</i> |    | territory, a place for walking about.                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>rer</i>         |    | to walk about, to go round about, to revolve, to encircle; <i>thes rer</i>  again, repetition, conversely. |
| <i>reru</i>        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rerâ</i>        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rerî</i>        |   | those who revolve, or go about.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rer khet</i>    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rert</i>        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>rert</i>        |  | drugs, medicine.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>rer</i>         |  | pig.                                                                                                                                                                                        |



reru



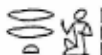
.....

reru



.....

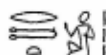
rert



mistake for

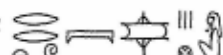


or



men.

Rertu-nefu



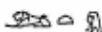
a proper name.

Rerek

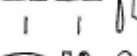
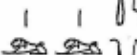
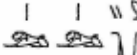
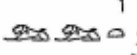
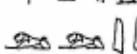
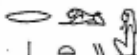
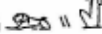


name of a serpent fiend in the city of Ases.

Rerti (?)



(Maâuti?)

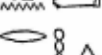
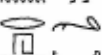


the Lion-god and Lion-goddess, i. e., Shu and Tefnut (?). The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

rehebu

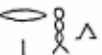
flame, fire. Compare Heb. להב.

rehen



to rest upon, to support.

reh

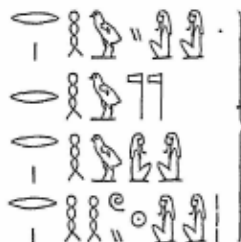


to enter.

rehu



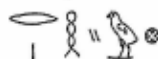
a man deified, later a god.

*reḥui*

} the two combatant gods,  
Horus and Set.

*reḥti*

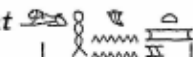
} the two combatant sister  
goddesses, Isis and Neph-  
thys.

*Reḥui*

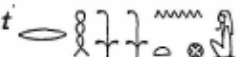
} the town of the two com-  
batant gods.

*Re-ḥent*

} a proper name.

*Re-ḥenent*

} name of a lake or canal.

*Re-ḥenent*

} the name of a town or  
its god.

*rekḥ*

} to be wise, to have knowledge;

knowingly, with in-  
tent;

known; unknown.

known; unknown.

*rekht*


} knowledge, a list, inventory,  
total.


*rekh āb*  to understand.



*rekhu khet*  "knowers of things",  
i. e., the wise gods.















*rekhit*


beings of knowledge, rational beings, men and women, people, mankind.


*rekhes*            to sacrifice, to slaughter.

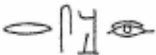
*Rekhti*            the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

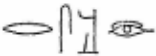
*Rekhti-Merti-neb[ti]-Maāti*   the two goddesses  
who were the ladies of the city  
of Maāt.

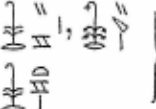

res              to watch, be awake;   
          @ awake;    
resu              rouse up! wake up!

resit  the nine watchers.

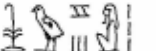

*restu*  *night watchers.*

*Res-áb*  the warder of the Fourth  
Arit.

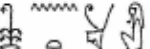
*Res-her*  the warder of the Third  
Arit.


*res*  } south, southern;  South and North, all Egypt.

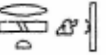
*resiu*  } southerners, southern gods.


*Resu*  a proper name; fem. .


*resu*  } south wind.




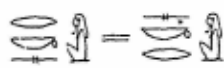
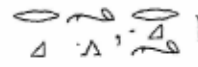

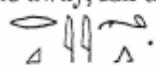
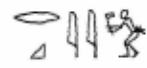


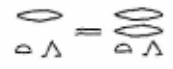



*Resenet* (?)  a proper name.

*resh*  } to breathe with joy, to re-  
joice.


*resht*  gladness, joy, to snuff, to  
inhale.



*reshui*  the two nostrils.

*rek*  then, an emphatic particle.

- rek**  time.
- rekḥ**  } to burn, to be hot.
- rekḥu**  } fire, flames.
- Rekes** 
- req**  } to incline away, fall away
- reqa**  } from; .
- reqi**  fiend, enemy.
- reqau**  (or ) fiends, enemies.
- ret**  i. e., *veret*, or *pehrert*.
- ret (remt)**  men and women, people, mankind.
-  everybody.
- Retasashaka**  a name of Amen.



*reti*  the two leaves of a door.

*reṭ*   leg, foot.

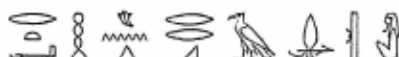
*reṭui*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             

*Erṭā-nefu*  a proper name.



a proper name.

*Ertā - hen - er - reqa*



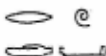
a proper name.

*retut*



places, abodes.

*retu*



10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

retu



emanations, effluxes, drop-  
pings.

*reth*



men and women, people,  
folk, mankind.



everybody.

□ H.

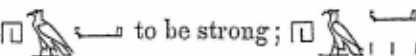
ha






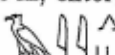




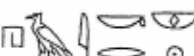



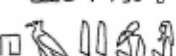
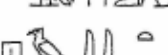


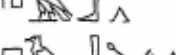
interjection, O !

Hail!

ha

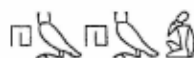


strength.

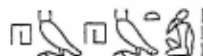
|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ha</i>     |    | to descend, to go down into<br>a place, to embark on a<br>ship, to fall, to go in, enter,      |
|               |    |                                                                                                |
| <i>hai</i>    |    | advance into  |
| <i>hait</i>   |    |                                                                                                |
| <i>hau</i>    |    | time, period, reign.                                                                           |
|               |    |                                                                                                |
|               |    |                                                                                                |
| <i>Haáker</i> |    | name of a festival.                                                                            |
| <i>Hai</i>    |    | "phallus"; the name of one<br>of the Forty-two Judges in<br>the Hall of Osiris.                |
| <i>hai</i>    |    | interjection, O! Hail!                                                                         |
| <i>hai</i>    |   | to shout with joy, rejoice.                                                                    |
| <i>haiu</i>   |  | the gods who rejoice.                                                                          |
| <i>hait</i>   |  | a large chamber, heaven(?).                                                                    |
| <i>hab</i>    |  | to send, to send forth, to<br>go forward.                                                      |
|               |  |                                                                                                |
|               |  |                                                                                                |





*hemu*men and women, folk, people: see also *henmet*.*hemhem*

to roar, cry out, bellow (of a bull).

*hemhemet*

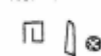
outcries, roarings.

*Hemti*

runner.

*hen*

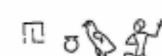
funeral chest, coffin.

*Henâ*

the name of a city.

*henânâu*

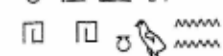
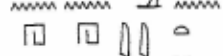
pleasant things.

*henu*

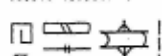
to sing songs of joy, to praise.

*henu*

praises, shouts of joy, singers.

*henhenu**henhenit*

the watery abyss of heaven, flood.

*hensheses*

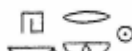
the east wind.

*her*

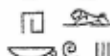
to be content, pleased.

|                |  |                                        |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| <i>her-áb</i>  |  | } pleased in heart, content, pleasure. |
| <i>hert-áb</i> |  |                                        |
| <i>herá</i>    |  | a vessel.                              |
| <i>heru</i>    |  | } day; plur.                           |
|                |  |                                        |
|                |  | judgment day.                          |
|                |  | birthday.                              |
|                |  | birthday of Osiris.                    |
|                |  | day of the funeral.                    |
|                |  | every day, daily.                      |
|                |  | a happy day.                           |
|                |  | daily, course of each day.             |
| <i>heriu</i>   |  | those who are content(?).              |
| <i>herret</i>  |  | things which please.                   |
| <i>heh</i>     |  | flame.                                 |

*heker*



*hekeru*

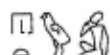


name of a festival.

*heq*

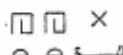


*hetu*



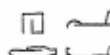
to be addressed.

*hethet*

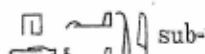


to go round about.

*heṭ*



to subdue.



sub-

dued.

..... with .....

*ha*



behind, get back! back thou!  
(in addresses to fiends).

*ha*



back of the head and neck.

*ha*



a cry, a precative particle.

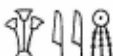
*Haás*



a proper name.

*ḥaáu*

the dwellers in  
the Delta and  
in the marshes  
near the sea-  
coast.

*ḥai*

to be bright, to shine.



light.

*Ḥai**Ḥait*

a proper name.

*ḥait*

to grasp.

*ḥau**ḥauu*

to be unclothed, to  
strip off apparel.

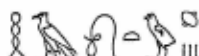
*ḥaiu*

naked man.

*ḥau*

addition, increase, things  
added.

*hauatu*



filth, dung.

*han-re*



to have a care for, assuredly.

*Ha-her*

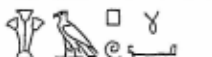


a proper name.

*hap*



*hapu*



*hapt*



to enshroud, to hide,  
to cover over.

*hap*



to advance, move forward.


*haputi*



runner (?).

*Hap*



the Bull Apis; 

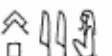


*Hap*



one of the four sons of Horus  
who protected one quarter of  
the body of the deceased.

*Hapi*



*hapu*



oar, steering pole, rudder.

*haptu*



oars, paddles.



*ḥatá*



*ḥatátu*



*ḥattui*



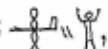
storm, whirlwind.

*ḥā*



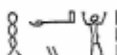
*ḥāa*



to rejoice, be glad; 

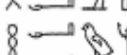
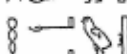
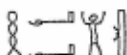
rejoicing;   glad.

*ḥāiu*



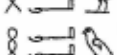
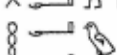
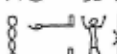
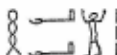
rejoicings.

*ḥāā*



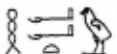
to rejoice.

*ḥāāiu*



rejoicings, those who rejoice.

*ḥāātu*



[*ḥā*



limb, member of the body,  
the body itself.]

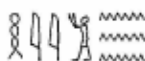


*hāti*



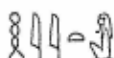
unguent of the best kind.

*Hi-mu* (?)



the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


*Hit*



a proper name.

*hu*



a mistake for 

*hu*



hair, tresses.

*Hu*



the god of food,  
divine food.

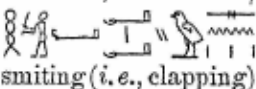
*Hui*

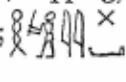


*hu*

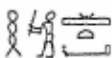


to smite, to strike;

 smiting (i. e., clapping)

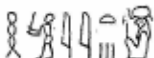
their hands;  smiting.

*hut*



a smiting.


*huit-Rā*



smiters of Rā.



*heb*



 festival.

*hebu*

festivals.

*hebit*

*hebt*

 the book containing the words of  
the festival service.

*heb*

fowls and fish for the  
 festival.


*hebā*

to play (at draughts).

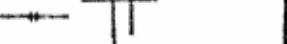
hebt




*hebbet*

**hebenut**



 a cake, confectionery.


**hebs**








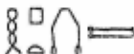
to be clothed;   
  clothed,  
 a garment.

*hebs*


 } garment, clothing, a swathing; plur. 

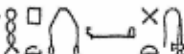
*Hebt-re-f*  a proper name.


*hept*  for  q. v.

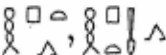




*hept*  } to embrace, embrace;   
 } .


*hept*  breast (?), embrace.

*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

*Hept-shet*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


*heptu*  } oars of a boat, doorposts.

*hept*  to move forward, advance;  
 see     advancing.

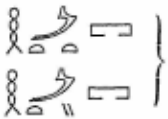





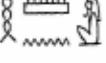



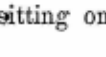
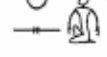


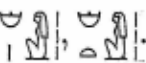

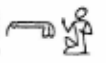

*heptet*  a course, a place for walking.


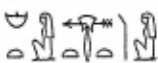


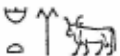








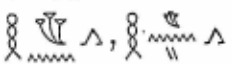
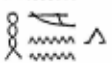
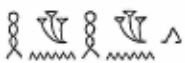
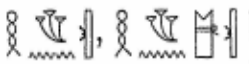

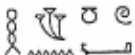
*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

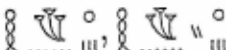
*Hept-re*  a proper name.

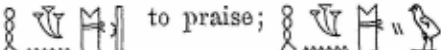
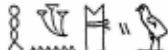
*hept-re*  to shut the mouth, to gnaw (?).


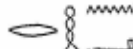
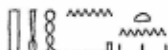

- hefau** serpent, snake.
- hefi** a serpent with two legs.
- hefait**
- hefiu** . . . . .
- hefen** one hundred thousand.
- heff** to sit down, to rest.
- hem** a particle.
- hem** to retreat, make to go back.
- hem** to steer, or paddle a boat.
- hemu**
- hemi** paddle, oar, rudder, steering pole.
- hemu**
- hemit** paddles.
- hemaka** to grasp.
- Hemaka** the name of a town and of a god.


- hematet*  } name of a chamber.
- hemu*  artificer, workman.
- hemt*  work, handicraft.
- hemt*  a mineral.
- hemt*  copper, bronze.
- hemen*  slaughter.
- Hemen*  the name of a god.
- hement*  forty.
- hems*  } to sit, be seated, to dwell;  
 } sitting,  
 } sitting ones;  } seated.
- hemset*  a sitting, seat.
- hemt*  woman, wife; plur.  }  
 } woman belonging to a  
 } man, wife.  
 } king's woman, i. e., queen.

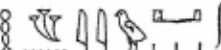
|                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |    | god's woman, i. e., priestess.                                                                            |
|                  |    | Asiatic woman.                                                                                            |
|                  |    | women goddesses.                                                                                          |
|                  |    | a proper name (?).                                                                                        |
| <i>hemt</i>      |    | cow, cow-goddess; plur.  |
| <i>hen</i>       |    | servant, slave; plur.    |
| <i>hent</i>      |    | servant (fem.), slave.                                                                                    |
| <i>hen neter</i> |    | god's servant, i. e., priest.                                                                             |
| <i>hen ka</i>    |    | priest of the <i>Ka</i> , or double.                                                                      |
| <i>hen</i>       |    | majesty;                 |
| <i>hen</i>       |   | to go forward, to run.                                                                                    |
| <i>henen</i>     |  |                                                                                                           |
| <i>henhen</i>    |  |                                                                                                           |
| <i>hen</i>       |  | to bestow, to be given<br>or provided with, or-<br>dered, arranged.                                       |
|                  |  |                                                                                                           |
| <i>henu</i>      |  |                                                                                                           |


*hen, heni*  flowers, plants, blossoms.


*hen*  to praise; 


*henā*  with, along with, and;   
 with;  triumphant with  
 you;  god  
 spake with god.


*henu*  offerings, gifts.

*heniu* 

*henu*  pillars.

*henu*  to draw to oneself.

*henbet*  corn-land.

*heneb*  offerings of grain produce.


*Henbi*  the god of the cultivated lands.

*henmemet*  also  men and women, folk, people, mankind.

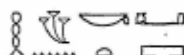




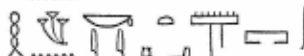
*henku*

 balance.

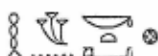
*henket*




*henkit*

 } the funerary bed,  
or chamber.


*Henket*

 the name of a town.


*hent*


 } lake, canal, stream, pool.


*hent*

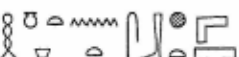
 } to be hostile.

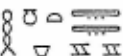
*hent*

 } mistress, lady, sovereign,  
queen.

 queen of the gods.

 lady of the crowns of the  
South and North.

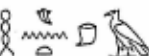
 mistress of the pylons.


 queen of the Two Lands.

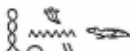
*Hent*

 crocodile.


*henta*

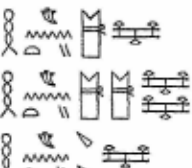
 to fall into oblivion, or decay.

*Henti*  god of the two crocodiles,  
a name of Osiris.

*henti*  crocodile.


*henti*  a pair of horns.


 the two-horned gods, or  
the two two-horned gods.


*henti*  } the beginning and end of  
time, or of eternity.


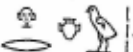
*henti pet*  the two ends of heaven..


*Henti-requ*  a proper name.

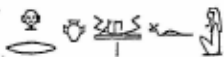
*Hent-khent-ta-meru*  a proper name.

*her*  in, at, upon, on, by, etc.;  
en her upon.


*her-ā*  on the hand, i. e., straightway, im-  
mediately.


*her-āb*  } in the middle of, dweller  
in; plur. 

*her-ābt* 

*Her-âb-uâa-f*  "within his boat"; a proper name.

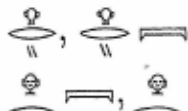
*Her-âb-ârit-f*  "within his eye; a proper name.




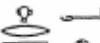
*Her-âb-karâ-f*  "within his shrine"; a proper name.


*her mā*  straightway, forthwith.





*her entet*    
 *her enti sa*  } because.








*her sa*  besides, in addition to.

*heri*  } he who is above, or over, chief of, principal of.









 chief scribe;  chief of the writings;  chief of the altar;  chief of the altars.



*heriu*  } those who are over, those who are above, celestial beings; chiefs.







*heriu*   } those who are over, those who  
*hertu*   } are above, celestial beings;  
 chiefs.

*heru*     = the upper regions, what  
 is above;    
 heaven,  \*\*\*



*heri tchatcha*     
 | | | } chief, governor, pre-  
    } sident.









    } chieftainess, goddess.  
   

*hert*   the upper regions, the sky, heaven.

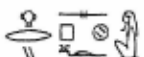
      the heaven of eternity,  
 i. e., the everlasting  
 heaven.

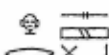
*Heri-akebá-f*      "chief of his  
 ocean"; a  
 proper name.

*Heri-uatch-f*     "chief of his sceptre";  
 a name of Horus.

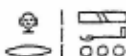
*Heri-uru*     } "chief of the great ones";  
 the name of one of the  
    } Forty-two Judges in the  
 Hall of Osiris.


*Heri-sesh*  "chief of the writings";  
a proper name.

*Heri-sep-f*  "chief of his time"; a proper  
name.

*Heri-sesh[eta]*  "he who is over the secrets";  
i. e., secretary.




*Heri-shā-f*  } "he who is on his  
sand"; a title of  
Osiris.

 "those who are on [their]  
sand"; a name of the  
dwellers in the desert.

*Heri-ta*  "governor of the land".

*Heri-tchatcha-taui*  "governor of the Two  
Lands"; i. e., Egypt.


*her*  and.

*her*  face; plur.  ||  
two faces;  the divine face.

*her em her*  face to face.

*her neb*  every one.

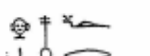
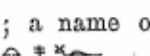
*heru nebu*  } folk, all men, mankind,  
all the people.


*Herui*  the god of the two faces.

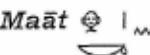
*Herui-f*  he of the two faces.

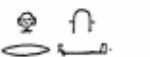

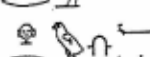
*Her-uā*  a proper name.

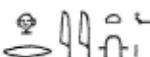
*Her-f-em-qeb*  the name of a fiend.

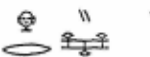

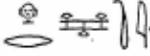
*Her-nefer*  "beautiful Face"; a name of  
Ra and Ptah; 

*Her-f-ḥa-f*  "he with his face be-  
hind him"; the name  
of one of the Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*Her-k-en-Maāt*  a proper name.

*her*  }  
*heru*  } to terrify, be frightened.  


*herit*  terror, fright.

*heri*  } to go away, depart, be away,  
*heru*  } be afar off; 

*Her*



the ancient name of the Sun-god;  
applied to the king as the re-  
presentative of the Sun-god on  
earth.

*Herui*



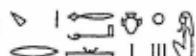
the pair of Horus gods, i. e.,  
Horus and Set.

*Herui-senui*



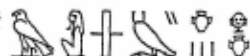
the two Horus brethren.

*Heru-āa-ābu*



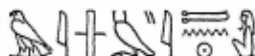
"Horus, great one of  
hearts".

*Heru-āmi-ābu-her-āb-āmi-khat*



"Horus, dweller in  
hearts, he who is in the intestines".

*Heru-āmi-āthen*



"Horus, dweller  
in the Disk".

*Heru-ārit (?)*



the "Eye of Horus".

*Heru-āhāi*



Horus the Fighter (?).

*Heru-Un-nefer*



"King of the  
South and North, Horus Un-nefer".



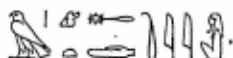
*Heru-khenti-ân-  
Merti (?)*



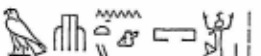
"Horus dwelling in blindness", i. e.,  
Horus (the  
sky) when

neither the sun nor moon is visible.

*Heru-khent-Khaṭti*



*Heru-khenti-ḥeḥ*



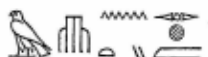
"Horus, go-  
vernors of eternity".

*Heru-khent-ḥeḥ*



"Horus, travel-  
ler of eternity".

*Heru-khenti-Sekhem*



"Horus,  
governor  
of Sekhem" (Letopolis).

*Heru-khesbef-merti*



"Horus  
with eyes of lapis-lazuli", i. e., blue-eyed  
Horus.

*Heru-sa-Āst*



"Horus, son of  
Isis".

*Heru-sa-Āsâr*



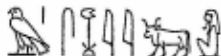
"Horus, son of Osiris".

*Heru-sa-Het-Heru*





"Horus, son of Hat-  
hor".

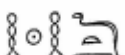
*Heru-sekhai*



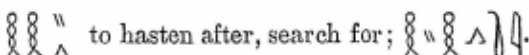
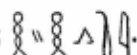


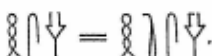

*heh* . . .  the land of millions of years.


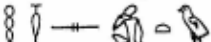
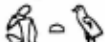
*heh*  } eternity, everlastingness.


 for ever and ever.

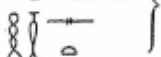
*Hehi*  the name of a god.

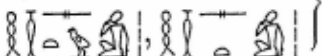
*hehi*  to hasten after, search for; .

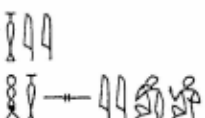
*hes*  = .

*hes*  } to praise, be praised, to give  
a reward as a sign of  
praise;  =   
praised.

*hesu*  } favour, act of grace, the gift

*heset*  } of praise.

 } favours, praises.  
 }

*hesi*  } he to whom favour has  
been shewn by the king  
or god.

*hesiu*

} plur. of preceding.

*hesuiu**hesu*

a hymn of praise; the 70 hymns of praise of Rā.

*Hest*

} name of a very ancient goddess.

*Hes-her*

} "savage face"; a proper name.

*Hesi-her**Hes-tchefetch*

"savage eye"; a proper name.

*hesu*





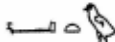
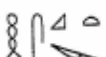


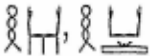


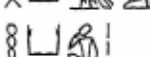
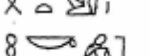
} dirt, filth.

*heseb*

faience (?).

.....



- hesmen**  } natron.
- Hesert**  the name of a town sacred to Thoth.
- hesq**  } to cut, be cut, cut off, to wound, to mow.  cut. 
- hesqet**  knife.
- Hest**  the name of a city.
- hest**  libation vase.
- hekau**  } incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.
- hekat**  } incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.
- [heken**  } incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.
- hekennu**  } a hymn of praise, praise.
-  praises, songs of praise.

} those who praise, singers.

*hekennu* } an unguent or salve.

*Hekennut* the name of a city.

*heq* to rule, give commands.

*heq* } ruler, governor;  
 } plur.

*heqet* rule, sovereignty, dominion.

*heq* sceptre, emblem of rule.

ruler of Amenti.

governor of towns.

governor of the Two Lands.

governor of the world.

governor of eternity.



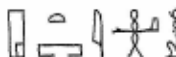
*Het*



house, temple; plur.



*Het-āāh*



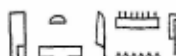
House of the Moon-god.

*Het-Āsar*



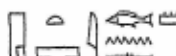
House of Osiris.

*Het-Āmen*



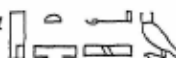
the Hidden House.

*Het-Ānes*



House of the Ānes garment.

*Het-āshemu*

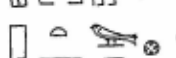


House of the statues of the gods.

*Het-ur*



House of the Prince.



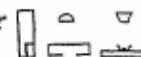
city of the Prince.

*Het-uhem-her*



House of the Face Renewer.

*Het-Usekḥ-her*



House of Broad-face, i. e., Rā.

*Het-Ba*



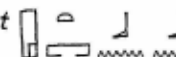
House of the Soul.

*Het-Bāti*



House of the king of the North.

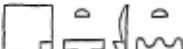
*Het-Benbent*




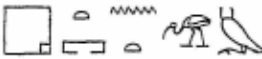
House of the Obelisk.

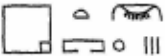


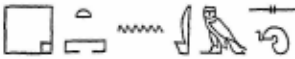
*Het-ka-Ptah*  House of the Ka of Ptah,  
i. e., Memphis.

*Het-nemt*  House of the . . . . .

*Het ent Anpu*  House of Anpu.

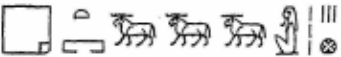
*Het ent kem-heru*  House  
of the  
gods who have . . . . their faces.


*Het-nub*  House of gold, i. e., sarco-  
phagus.

*Het-nemes*  House of the  
Nemes tiara, or headcloth.

*Het-Heru*  } House of Horus, i. e.,  
the goddess Hathor.

*Het-Kheperâ*  House of Kheperâ.

*Het-seru*  House of the  
Ram - gods.

*Het-kau-Nebt-er-tcher*  House of the Kau of the Uni-  
versal Lady.

*Het-tesheru*  House of the red-  
gods.

heti



smoke.

heti



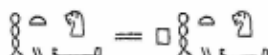
a wooden pole.

heti



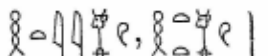
heart.

heti



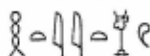
strength.

heti

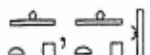


throat, gorge.

hetit



hetep



to be at peace, to rest, be satisfied or content, to be at peace with anyone, to remain in one place, to set (of the sun); satisfied, content; setting in life, i. e., alive when setting; "I make Rā to set like Osiris, and Osiris to set as Rā sets".

hetep






peace, content; peace


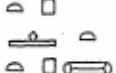
hetepu





of heart; at peace on truth, or resting on truth.



 in peace;  , 

*hetep*  } a table of offerings.

*hetep*  }  
*hetepet*  } food which is offered to the gods and the dead.

*hetep neter*  } offerings, sacrifices, temple property in general.

*hetep*  }  
*hetepet*  } offerings of cakes, ale, oxen, fowl, etc., offerings of propitiation.

*Hetep*  } the god of offerings; plur. 

*Heteptiu*



gods who are regularly provided with offerings.

*Hetep*



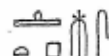
the town of the god Hetep.

*hetepu*



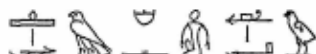
geese.

*Hetep-mes*



a proper name.

*Hetep-Heru-hems-uāu*



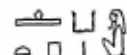
a proper name.

*Hetep-sekhus*



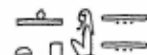
the name of a goddess.

*Hetep-ka*



a proper name.

*Hetep-tauī*



a proper name.

*hetem*




to destroy, be destroyed.

*hetemu*



destroyers.

*hetem*

to be filled with, pro-  
vided with;  provided.

*Hetem-ur*

"great destroyer";  
name of a god.

*Hetemt-her*

"destroying face"; name  
of a god.

*heter*

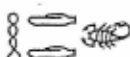
to pay something which is  
obligatory, legal due, some-  
thing like tithe.

*hetru*

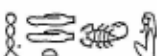
impost, tax.

*hetes*

to be lord of.

*hetet*

scorpion.

*Hetet-t*

Scorpion-god.

*hetch*

to do evil, to plunder, steal,  
waste, destroy, filch away.

*hetchet*

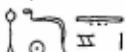
theft, wickedness.

*hetch*

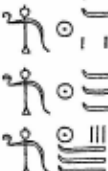
white metal, silver.


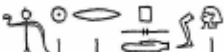
*hetch*

to be bright, to shine.


*hetch ta*  dawn, daybreak.


*hetchu*  light.

*Hetch-âbehu*  } "White teeth"; the name  
of one of the Forty-two  
Judges in the Hall of  
Osiris.


*Hetch-re*  } a pro-  
*Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha*  } per  
name.

*hetch-hetch*  light.


*hetchet*  white.

*hetchet*  the White Crown, or Crown  
of the South.









*hethti*  white sandals.

*hetf*  light.








*hetchu*  loaves.




*hetchas*  . . . . .

## ● KH.

*kha*  } one thousand;  } two thousand;  
 } plur.  ;   |  .





*kha*  | }  
 } chamber.  
 | }





*kha*   } the material body, dead  
*khat*  } body;  } divine  
  } corpse; plur. .

*khaā*  | }  
 } to set aside, cast away, to  
 | } throw.

*khāā*   } emissions.  


*khaām*    }  
   } to hasten.


*khaāmt*    } throat.  


*khaibit*  | } shade, shadow; plur.  ,  .

*khaitiu*     } slaughterers.  



*khau*  fire.


*khaut*  } fire-altar, altars for burnt offerings.


*khaut*  festival of burnt offerings.

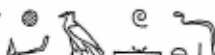
*khau*  } evil, sin.


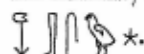
*khau*  basins, bowls.

*khau*  to be plentiful, abundant.




*khau*  darkness, night.


*khaut*  fiends, the dead.


*Khau-tchet-f*  a proper name.


*khablesu*  } the stars, the thirty-six dekans; the sing. is .

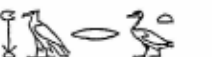

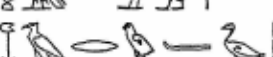
*khabet*  fraud, deceit.

*khapa*  a portion of the body, the navel; plur.   
 buttocks (?) *pudenda muliebris* (?) thighs (?).





*Khap-khap*  a part of the sky, the god of the Ecliptic (?).


*kham*  to subdue, be submissive.

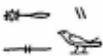





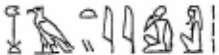
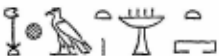
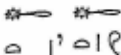

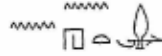
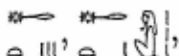
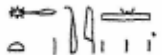





*khamesu*  ears of corn.

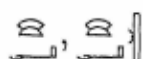
*khart*   
  
*kharu*  } a kind of bird with a piercing cry.

*Kharsatá*  a proper name.

*khakh*  } to seek, run after.  
  
 } swift.  


*khasu*  the lower eyelids.

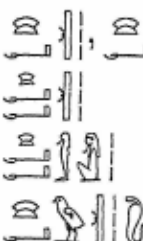
- khasi*  bad, evil, wicked, cowardly.
- khast*  territory, country. Perhaps the reading of 
- khak-âbu*  the timid-hearted, enemies.
- khaker*  to be decorated, pretty.
-  ornaments, decorations.
- Khatiu*  a class of divine beings.
- khat*  fire altar.
- khat*  body, belly, womb;   
 core of the sy-  
camore; plur.   

- khat*  the XVIth nome of Lower Egypt (?).
- khat*  a kind of ground.
- khatsu*  dead body.
-  dead bodies.
- khatememti*  nostrils.

*khā*

to rise like the sun, to ascend the throne, to be crowned, to appear (of the king or god).

*khāu*

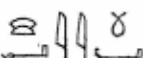
he who rises; one who rises; rising; risen, crowned; beautiful appearance.

*khāu*

risings, splendours, coronations.

*khāu*

crowns, diadems.

*khāi*

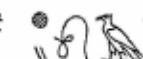
crown.

*khi*

babe, child.

*Khiu*

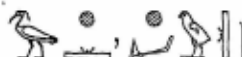
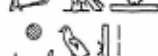
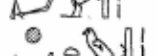
the name of a god.

*khiaut*

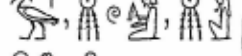
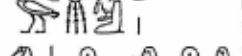
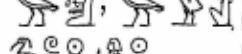
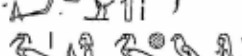
perfume.


*khu*

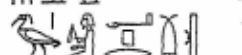
to dress.

*khu**khui**khau**khu**khut*

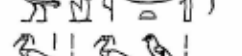
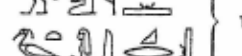
protection.

*khu*

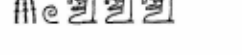
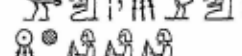
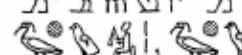
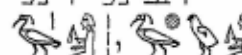
the spirit soul of man  
which was immortal, as  
opposed to the  or  
heart soul which fed  
upon offerings and lived  
with the Ka.



the equipped soul.



the perfect soul.

*khu*

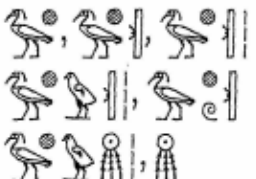
plur. of preced-  
ing. Four Khu  
and Seven Khu  
are mentioned,  
and certain of  
the Khu were  
nine cubits high.

*kh*

the spirit soul of Osiris,  
or Rā. is a title  
of Osiris.

*kh*

to shine, be glorious.

*kh*

glory, splendour, ra-  
diance, brilliant  
things, light.

*khut**kh*

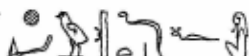
words of power.

*khut*

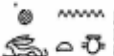
the name of a light-  
goddess.

*Khu-kheper-ur*

a proper name.

*Khu-tchet-f*

a proper name.

*khunt*

drink offerings.

*khus*

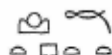
to construct a building, make a cistern.

*khut*

fire.

*khut*

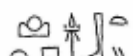
the place in the sky where the sun appears on the horizon in rising or setting, the horizon.



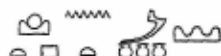
northern horizon.



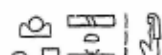
western horizon.



eastern horizon.



the horizon of the mountain of sunset.



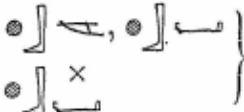






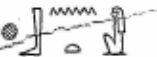





the hidden horizon.

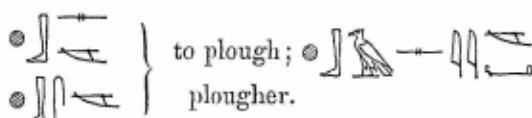
*khuti*

the gods or beings of the horizon.

*khui*

words of power.

- kheb*  } to defraud, pilfer, steal.
- kheb*  slaughter.
- kheb*  }
- kheba*  } to be defeated, over-  
thrown.
- khebu*  } defeat, defeated ones.
- kheba*  to destroy.
- khebu*  to be dipped into some  
liquid, steeped.
- Khebent*  a proper name.
- khebent*  evil, wickedness.
- khebenti*  evil doers.
- khebkheb*  to destroy.
- khebkhebt*  destruction.
- khebkheb*  torture chamber.

*khebs*

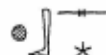
to plough; plougher.

*khebs ta*

the ceremony or festival  
of ploughing the earth.

*khebsu*

devourer (?).

*khebs*

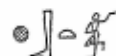
star, lamp.



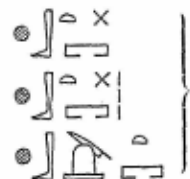
stars, the Thirty-six dekans.

*khebt*

loss, injury, damage; destroyer.

*khebt*

dance.

*khebt*

torture chamber, slaughter  
house.



*kheperu*

form, phase of being, something evolved, transformation, change.

*kheperu*

forms, transformations.

*kheperut**kheper**kheprer*

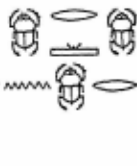
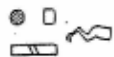
scarab, beetle.

*Kheperá*

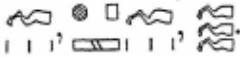
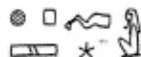
the Beetle-god, a form of

*Kheperrá* (?)

the Sun-god.


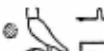
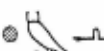









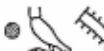


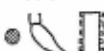










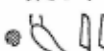



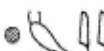





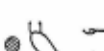

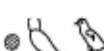


*khepesh*

thigh; plur.

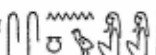
*Khepesh*


the constellation of the Thigh.

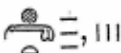

|                  |  |                                                  |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| <i>khept</i>     |  |                                                  |
| <i>kheptet</i>   |  | } buttock; plur.                                 |
| <i>khept</i>     |  |                                                  |
| <i>khefa</i>     |  |                                                  |
| <i>khefā</i>     |  | food.                                            |
| <i>khefā</i>     |  | } to grasp, to seize with the hand;              |
| <i>khefāt</i>    |  |                                                  |
| <i>khefāt</i>    |  |                                                  |
| <i>khefit</i>    |  | fist, grasp.                                     |
| <i>kheft</i>     |  | quay, river bank.                                |
| <i>kheft</i>     |  | in front of, according to, conformably to, when. |
| <i>kheft her</i> |  | opposite to, before the face of.                 |
| <i>khefti</i>    |  | } enemy, fiend.                                  |
| <i>khefti</i>    |  |                                                  |
| <i>khefti</i>    |  |                                                  |
| <i>kheftiu</i>   |  | } enemies.                                       |
| <i>kheftiu</i>   |  |                                                  |
| <i>kheftiu</i>   |  |                                                  |

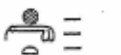
- khem*            to burn.
- khem*            shrine.
- khem*            to be ignorant, to put an end  
to (?);    igno-  
rant, helpless;    unknown is his name.
- khem*         an ignorant man.
- khem*         }  
   } to overthrow, destroy.
- khemiu*          }  
    } overthrower, those  
who overthrow,  
destructions.
- khemit*          }
- Khemi*          the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.
- khemā*        to lay hold of, to seize and  
carry off.
- khemāu*        snatchers, seizers.
- khemu*         wind, air.

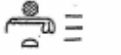

*khemenu*  eight;  eighth.

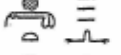
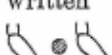

*Khemenu*  the eight gods of the Company of Thoth who dwelt at Hermopolis.

*Khemenu*  } the city of the Eight gods, Hermopolis.


*khemt*  three;  third.


*khemt*  } to think, to know, to intend.

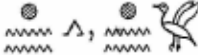
 is sometimes written by mistake for 

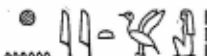
*khemt*  the god of thought.

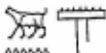
*khen*  } to hover over, to flutter like a bird when alighting on a tree, to perch on something.

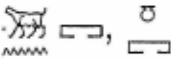
*khenn* 



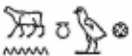
*khennu* 



*Khenit*  the goddesses who fly or dance.


*khen*  to be dressed, garment.

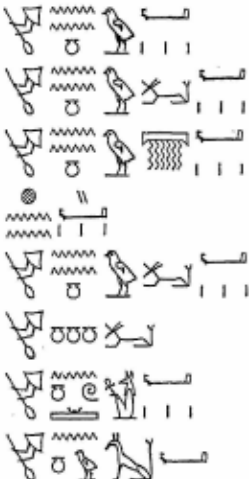
*khen*  the inner part of a house,  
house.

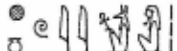
 within.

*Khennu*  the name of a city in the  
Sekhet-hetep.

*khen*  }  
*khenn*  } to decay, to rot, to wither.

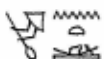
*khen*  to break, smash, destroy, stir up  
strife, disturb, trouble.

*khennu*  trouble, revolt, des-  
truction, storm, op-  
position.

*khenui*  rebels.

*khen**khenen*

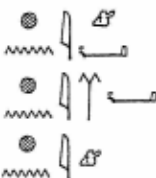
to ferry across a stream,  
to transport by water,  
to row, to paddle.

*khent*

a passage, a journey.

*khenen*

sailor.

*khená*

to lock up, shut up, keep  
in captivity.

*khenp*

to draw out, pluck out.

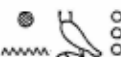


a tearing;

tearers, renders.

*khenf*

a bread-cake.

*khenem*

jasper, carnelian.

*khnem*

to form, join up or together.



*khenemem*  to smell, feed upon(?).

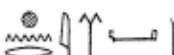
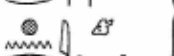
*Khenememti*  } the two min-  
 istering god-  
 } desses, Isis  
and Neph-  
thys.

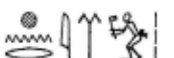
*khenemes*  } protector, friend.  
 }

*khennu*  those who cry out.

*khennu*  =  .

*khennu*  injury, evil hap.

*khenrà*  } to shut in, imprison.  
 }

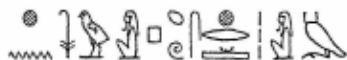
*khenrà*  fiends.

*khenrit*  } prison.  
 }

*khens*  } to stride about, to jour-  
 } ney, travel.

**Khensu**

"traveller", a name of the Moon-god.

**Khensu-p-âru-sekheru  
em Uast**

Khensu, worker of destinies in Thebes.

**Khensu em Uast  
Nefer-ḥetepi**

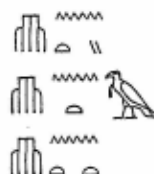
Khensu in Thebes, Nefer-ḥetep.

**khent**

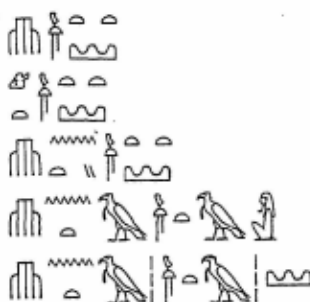
the nose.

**khent**

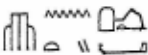
the fore part of anything, the front, in front of, before.

**khenti**

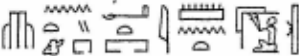
he who is in front, or at the head, chief, governor.

**Khenti Āmenti**

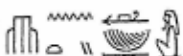
He who is at the head of Āmenti and of those who are therein; a title of Osiris.


*Khenti Āḥa*  he who is chief of the fighting.

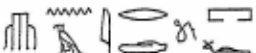
*Khenti-aḥāt* 


*Khenti-āt-āment*  a title of Osiris.

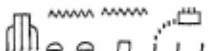
*Khenti-Un*  a title of Osiris.

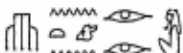
*Khenti-Peḥu*  a title of Osiris.

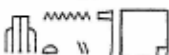
*Khenti-menātuf*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-Naāreḥ-f*  a title of Osiris.

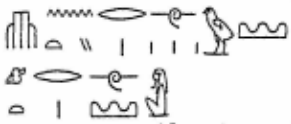
*Khenti-nut-f*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-nep*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-n-merti* (?)  a title of Horus.

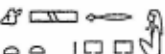
*Khenti neter ḥet*  "Chief of the god-house".

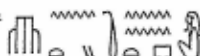
*Khenti neter seḥ*  "Chief of the god-hall".



*Khenti Re-stau*  "Chief of the fune-  
rary cor-  
ridors"; a title of Osiris.

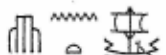
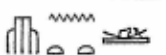
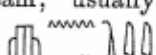
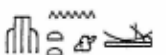
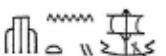
*Khenti-hetut-f*  "Chief of  
his fire".



*Khent-she* (or *mer*)-*Āa-perti*  "chief of the Lake of Pharaoh"; a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-Tenent*  a title of Osiris.

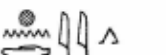
*khent*  } abode, the private portion of a palace or temple;  
 plur. 

*khent*  }  
*khenti*  } to sail upstream, usually  
 to the south;   
 }  


*khentiu*  sailors.

*khenti*  a mineral colour.

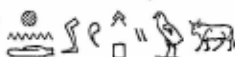
*khent*  } to travel, journey.

*khenti*  traveller.

*khenti*  to ascend.

*khent*

thigh, haunch.

*Khent-Hepiu*

name of the steering pole.

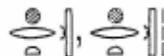
*khentch*

to travel.

*kher*

a preposition, with, before, etc. ;  

 The hieroglyphs for 'under the Majesty of, in the reign of' consist of a circle with a wavy line underneath it, followed by a stylized bird.

*khert*

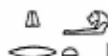
the things of, the affairs of,  
 property of ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'the affairs of the country' consist of a circle with a wavy line underneath it, followed by a stylized bird and a stylized bird.  
 the  
 affairs of the country ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'the business of the Two Lands' consist of a circle with a wavy line underneath it, followed by a stylized bird and a stylized bird.  
 the business of the  
 Two Lands.

*kher*

under, beneath ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'things or beings who are below' consist of a circle with a wavy line underneath it, followed by a stylized bird.



under the favour of.



before.

*kheri*

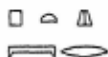
low-lying land, the earth as op-  
 posed to the sky ; plur. 
 The hieroglyphs for 'plur.' consist of a circle with a wavy line underneath it, followed by a stylized bird and a stylized bird.

*kheru*

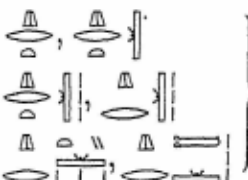
men and women in subjection,  
serfs, vassals, or perhaps the  
tillers of low-lying lands.

*kher*

to have, hold, possess.



"heaven hath thy soul, earth hath  
thy form".

*khert*

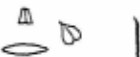
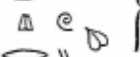
goods, possessions,  
share, portion, lot,  
what belongs to  
someone, property,  
wealth, products of.

*khert hru*

the things of the day, what be-  
longs to the day, daily round or  
routine.

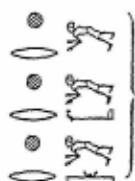


every-day mat-  
ters.

*kher**kherui*

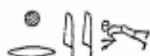
testicles.

*kher*



to fall down, to happen.

*kheri*



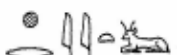
fallen one, foe.

*kherit*



the dead, the damned.

*kherit*



victims for sacrifice.

*Kher*



the name of a god.

*Kherā*



a proper name.

*kheru*



voice, word, speech, sound;

plur. reading unknown.

loud-voiced.

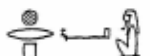

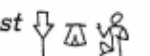
a man's voice.



multiplying the  
sound of words,  
i. e., talking overmuch.

*kheriu*

enemies, hostile attacks.

*Kher-āḥa*a city near the site  
of the modern Fus-  
tât, or Old Cairo.*kherp*to be chief or master, to  
direct, be in command, to  
present an offering.*Kherp*Prince, Chief; plur. *Kherp-nest*

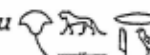
title of a priest.

*kherpu*


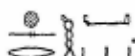
steering pole.

*khrefu*




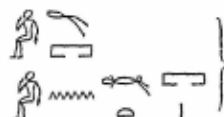
two Lion-gods.

*kher heb*the priest who recited re-  
ligious compositions and  
the Liturgy.*Kherserâu*

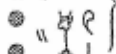

a proper name.

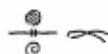
*khersek*

 } to destroy; 
*Khersek-Shu*

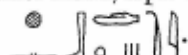
 a proper name.
*khert*

 course.
*khertu*

 it is said, speech.
*khert*

 child; plur. 

 } a title of the scribe  
Nebseni.
*kekh*

 to run.
*kekh*

*kekhi*

 } throat.
*kekhu*

 darkness.
*khes*

 to slay.
*khesu*

 ritual, a book.
*khesbet*

 } blue stone, lapis-lazuli;  




real lapis-lazuli as opposed to blue paste.



blue-eyed.

*kheseḥ*



to meet, to oppose, to drive back, repulse;

*kheseḥ-ā*



repulse; irresistible.

*kheseft*



repulse.

*kheseḥfu*



adversaries, foes; hostile faces.

bowings down before.

*Kheseḥ-aḥ*



a proper name.

*Kheseḥ-ḥer-āsh-kheru*

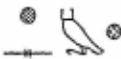
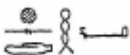

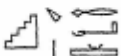




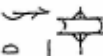

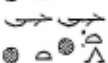








proper name.

*Kheseḥ-ḥer-khemiu*

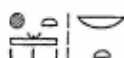


the name of the herald of the Seventh Arit.

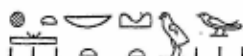
- Khesem*  Letopolis.
- kheseteh*  to destroy.
- khet*  steps, throne.
-  great stairs of Osiris.
- khet*  fire, flame.
- khet*  wood, tree, stick, staff, sceptre, board;  
 planks of a ship;  rod.
- khet*  mast.
- khet*  } to retreat, go back.
- khetkhet*  }
- khet*  back, behind.
-  behind, in the following of.
-  followers.
- khet*  to write, to cut on wood or
- khetu*  stone;  cut, engraved.

*khet*

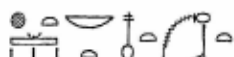
things, affairs, cases, goods, property.



everything.



all sorts of bad things.



everything beautiful and pure.



all most beautiful things.



sweet things.



everything bad and evil.



weak things.



things about Osiris.



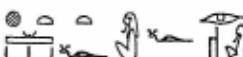
things on the altars.

things of Horus (*i. e.*, offerings, property of).


things (offerings) of the night.

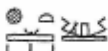


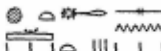
things of the festal altars.

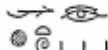


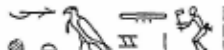
things of his father Osiris.



 things of the Eye of Horus.

 things of the Boat.

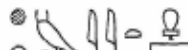
 their personal things.


*khetu*  . . . . .

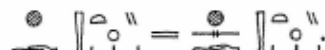
*khetita*  fiends, devils.

*khetem*  to shut in, to seal, close the door on;  


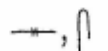

*khetemiu*  those shut in.

*khetemit*  closed place, prison.

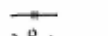
*khet*  to float down stream.

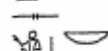
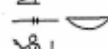
*khetebet* 

 S.

*s*  her, she, its; 



*sa*  person, man, one.

 }  
 } everyone, everybody.

set



woman.

sa



son.



son of Rā.



firstborn son.

sat

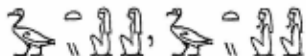


daughter.

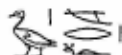


daughter of Rā.

sati

the two divine  
daughters, i. e.,  
Isis and Nephthys.

Sa-mer-f

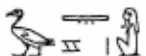


"Son loving him"; title of a priest.

Sa-pa-nemmā

a proper  
name.

Sa-ta

"son of the earth"; the name  
of a serpent.

sa



side, back.



in the side.



afterwards.



behind.

after.



by the back.





sa



chamber (?).

sa

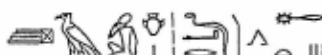


to protect, a thing which protects,  
amulet; plur.  as a  
protection. See .

sa



to perceive, know, recog-  
nize.



knower of hearts,  
trier of reins.

sauu



wise man.

Sa



the god of knowledge.

Sau



Sa-Āmenti-Rā



a proper  
name.

Saau-ur



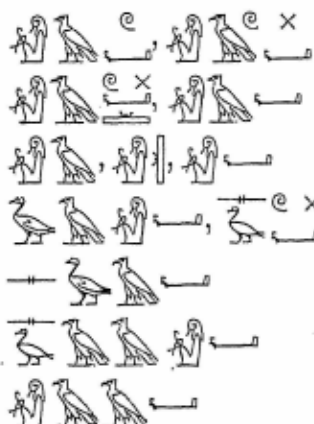
a proper name.

Saa



"shepherd"; a  
name of Osiris.

sau

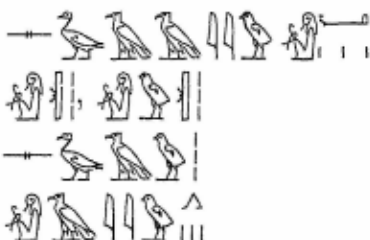


to watch, keep  
guard over,  
protect, keep  
in restraint;  
to tend sheep.

sau, sai



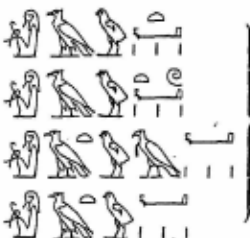
watcher,  
guardian,  
shepherd.



plur. of  
preceding.



people in fetters.



watchers, warders,  
fetterers, fetters.

sait



restraint, ward.

sau



corruption.

Sau



the city of Saïs.

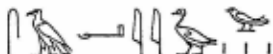


Upper Saïs.



Lower Saïs.

saïiu



evil ones (?).

s-au



to make glad, to provision.



wide goings, journeyings.

sauḥ



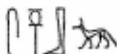

to transfer.

sab



making to cease.

sab

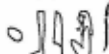
jackal; plur. 

Sab (?)



the name of a god.

Sabá



Sabes




the herald of the Second Ārit.

sam




to consume, burn up.

**Samiu**  a group of gods or fiends.


**samiu**  the gods with hair.


**samut**  hair.

**samit**  tresses, hair.


**Sanehem**  the city of grasshoppers.


**sanehemu**  grasshoppers.

**Sar**  Osiris.


**saru**  order of dismissal (?).


**sariu**  evilly disposed persons.

**saḥ**  } to journey, to travel.



























**saḥt**  journey.

**saḥ**  an estate, farm, homestead.

**saḥ**  } fingers, toes, claws.

 \*   
 \*   
 \*   
 \* 









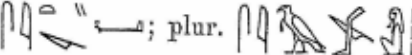

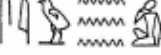
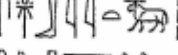
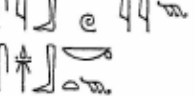


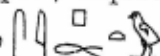
Orion.




*nwt-f* |                          









𐎧𐏁𐎥𐎵𐎲𐎠𐎫

𓂏𓂐𓂑𓂒𓂓𓂔𓂕𓂖𓂗𓂘𓂙𓂚𓂛𓂜𓂝𓂞𓂟𓂠𓂡𓂢𓂣𓂤𓂥𓂦𓂧𓂨𓂩𓂪𓂫𓂬𓂭𓂮𓂯𓂰𓂱𓂲𓂳𓂴𓂵𓂶𓂷𓂸𓂹𓂺𓂻𓂼𓂽𓂾𓂿𓃀𓃁𓃂𓃃𓃄𓃅𓃆𓃇𓃈𓃉𓃊𓃋𓃌𓃍𓃎𓃏𓃐𓃑𓃒𓃓𓃔𓃕𓃖𓃗𓃘𓃙𓃚𓃛𓃜𓃝𓃞𓃟𓃠𓃡𓃢𓃣𓃤𓃥𓃦𓃧𓃨𓃩𓃪𓃫𓃬𓃭𓃮𓃯𓃰𓃱𓃲𓃳𓃴𓃵𓃶𓃷𓃸𓃹𓃺𓃻𓃼𓃽𓃾𓃿𓄀𓄁𓄂𓄃𓄄𓄅𓄆𓄇𓄈𓄉𓄊𓄋𓄌𓄍𓄎𓄏𓄐𓄑𓄒𓄓𓄔𓄕𓄖𓄗𓄘𓄙𓄚𓄛𓄜𓄝𓄞𓄟𓄠𓄡𓄢𓄣𓄤𓄥𓄦𓄧𓄨𓄩𓄪𓄫𓄬𓄭𓄮𓄯𓄰𓄱𓄲𓄳𓄴𓄵𓄶𓄷𓄸𓄹𓄺𓄻𓄼𓄽𓄾𓄿𓅀𓅁𓅂𓅃𓅄𓅅𓅆𓅇𓅈𓅉𓅊𓅋𓅌𓅍𓅎𓅏𓅐𓅑𓅒𓅓𓅔𓅕𓅖𓅗𓅘𓅙𓅚𓅛𓅜𓅝𓅞𓅟𓅠𓅡𓅢𓅣𓅤𓅥𓅦𓅧𓅨𓅩𓅪𓅫𓅬𓅭𓅮𓅯𓅰𓅱𓅲𓅳𓅴𓅵𓅶𓅷𓅸𓅹𓅺𓅻𓅼𓅽𓅾𓅿𓆀𓆁𓆂𓆃𓆄𓆅𓆆𓆇𓆈𓆉𓆊𓆋𓆌𓆍𓆎𓆏𓆐𓆑𓆒𓆓𓆔𓆕𓆖𓆗𓆘𓆙𓆚𓆛𓆜𓆝𓆞𓆟𓆠𓆡𓆢𓆣𓆤𓆥𓆦𓆧𓆨𓆩𓆪𓆫𓆬𓆭𓆮𓆯𓆰𓆱𓆲𓆳𓆴𓆵𓆶𓆷𓆸𓆹𓆺𓆻𓆼𓆽𓆾𓆿𓇀𓇁𓇂𓇃𓇄𓇅𓇆𓇇𓇈𓇉𓇊𓇋𓇌𓇍𓇎𓇏𓇐𓇑𓇒𓇓𓇔𓇕𓇖𓇗𓇘𓇙𓇚𓇛𓇜𓇝𓇞𓇟𓇠𓇡𓇢𓇣𓇤𓇥𓇦𓇧𓇨𓇩𓇪𓇫𓇬𓇭𓇮𓇯𓇰𓇱𓇲𓇳𓇴𓇵𓇶𓇷𓇸𓇹𓇺𓇻𓇼𓇽𓇾𓇿𓈀𓈁𓈂𓈃𓈄𓈅𓈆𓈇𓈈𓈉𓈊𓈋𓈌𓈍𓈎𓈏𓈐𓈑𓈒𓈓𓈔𓈕𓈖𓈗𓈘𓈙𓈚𓈛𓈜𓈝𓈞𓈟𓈠𓈡𓈢𓈣𓈤𓈥𓈦𓈧𓈨𓈩𓈪𓈫𓈬𓈭𓈮𓈯𓈰𓈱𓈲𓈳𓈴𓈵𓈶𓈷𓈸𓈹𓈺𓈻𓈼𓈽𓈾𓈿𓉀𓉁𓉂𓉃𓉄𓉅𓉆𓉇𓉈𓉉𓉊𓉋𓉌𓉍𓉎𓉏𓉐𓉑𓉒𓉓𓉔𓉕𓉖𓉗𓉘𓉙𓉚𓉛𓉜𓉝𓉞𓉟𓉠𓉡𓉢𓉣𓉤𓉥𓉦𓉧𓉨𓉩𓉪𓉫𓉬𓉭𓉮𓉯𓉰𓉱𓉲𓉳𓉴𓉵𓉶𓉷𓉸𓉹𓉺𓉻𓉼𓉽𓉾𓉿𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃𓊄𓊅𓊆𓊇𓊈𓊉𓊊𓊋𓊌𓊍𓊎𓊏𓊐𓊑𓊒𓊓𓊔𓊕𓊖𓊗𓊘𓊙𓊚𓊛𓊜𓊝𓊞𓊟𓊠𓊡𓊢𓊣𓊤𓊥𓊦𓊧𓊨𓊩𓊪𓊫𓊬𓊭𓊮𓊯𓊰𓊱𓊲𓊳𓊴𓊵𓊶𓊷𓊸𓊹𓊺𓊻𓊼𓊽𓊾𓊿𓋀𓋁𓋂𓋃𓋄𓋅𓋆𓋇𓋈𓋉𓋊𓋋𓋌𓋍𓋎𓋏𓋐𓋑𓋒𓋓𓋔𓋕𓋖𓋗𓋘𓋙𓋚𓋛𓋜𓋝𓋞𓋟𓋠𓋡𓋢𓋣𓋤𓋥𓋦𓋧𓋨𓋩𓋪𓋫𓋬𓋭𓋮𓋯𓋰𓋱𓋲𓋳𓋴𓋵𓋶𓋷𓋸𓋹𓋺𓋻𓋼𓋽𓋾𓋿𓌀𓌁𓌂𓌃𓌄𓌅𓌆𓌇𓌈𓌉𓌊𓌋𓌌𓌍𓌎𓌏𓌐𓌑𓌒𓌓𓌔𓌕𓌖𓌗𓌘𓌙𓌚𓌛𓌜𓌝𓌞𓌟𓌠𓌡𓌢𓌣𓌤𓌥𓌦𓌧𓌨𓌩𓌪𓌫𓌬𓌭𓌮𓌯𓌰𓌱𓌲𓌳𓌴𓌵𓌶𓌷𓌸𓌹𓌺𓌻𓌼𓌽𓌾𓌿𓍀𓍁𓍂𓍃𓍄𓍅𓍆𓍇𓍈𓍉𓍊𓍋𓍌𓍍𓍎𓍏𓍐𓍑𓍒𓍓𓍔𓍕𓍖𓍗𓍘𓍙𓍚𓍛𓍜𓍝𓍞𓍟𓍠𓍡𓍢𓍣𓍤𓍥𓍦𓍧𓍨𓍩𓍪𓍫𓍬𓍭𓍮𓍯𓍰𓍱𓍲𓍳𓍴𓍵𓍶𓍷𓍸𓍹𓍺𓍻𓍼𓍽𓍾𓍿𓎀𓎁𓎂𓎃𓎄𓎅𓎆𓎇𓎈𓎉𓎊𓎋𓎌𓎍𓎎𓎏𓎐𓎑𓎒𓎓𓎔𓎕𓎖𓎗𓎘𓎙𓎚𓎛𓎜𓎝𓎞𓎟𓎠𓎡𓎢𓎣𓎤𓎥𓎦𓎧𓎨𓎩𓎪𓎫𓎬𓎭𓎮𓎯𓎰𓎱𓎲𓎳𓎴𓎵𓎶𓎷𓎸𓎹𓎺𓎻𓎼𓎽𓎾𓎿𓏀𓏁𓏂𓏃𓏄𓏅𓏆𓏇𓏈𓏉𓏊𓏋𓏌𓏍𓏎𓏏𓏐𓏑𓏒𓏓𓏔𓏕𓏖𓏗𓏘𓏙𓏚𓏛𓏜𓏝𓏞𓏟𓏠𓏡𓏢𓏣𓏤𓏥𓏦𓏧𓏨𓏩𓏪𓏫𓏬𓏭𓏮𓏯𓏰𓏱𓏲𓏳𓏴𓏵𓏶𓏷𓏸𓏹𓏺𓏻𓏼𓏽𓏾𓏿𓐀𓐁𓐂𓐃𓐄𓐅𓐆𓐇𓐈𓐉𓐊𓐋𓐌𓐍𓐎𓐏𓐐𓐑𓐒𓐓𓐔𓐕𓐖𓐗𓐘𓐙𓐚𓐛𓐜𓐝𓐞𓐟𓐠𓐡𓐢𓐣𓐤𓐥𓐦𓐧𓐨𓐩𓐪𓐫𓐬𓐭𓐮𓐯𓐰𓐱𓐲𓐳𓐴𓐵𓐶𓐷𓐸𓐹𓐺𓐻𓐼𓐽𓐾𓐿𓑀𓑁𓑂𓑃𓑄𓑅𓑆𓑇𓑈𓑉𓑊𓑋𓑌𓑍𓑎𓑏𓑐𓑑𓑒𓑓𓑔𓑕𓑖𓑗𓑘𓑙𓑚𓑛𓑜𓑝𓑞𓑟𓑠𓑡𓑢𓑣𓑤𓑥𓑦𓑧𓑨𓑩𓑪𓑫𓑬𓑭𓑮𓑯𓑰𓑱𓑲𓑳𓑴𓑵𓑶𓑷𓑸𓑹𓑺𓑻𓑼𓑽𓑾𓑿𓒀𓒁𓒂𓒃𓒄𓒅𓒆𓒇𓒈𓒉𓒊𓒋𓒌𓒍




- Satiu**  the city of Siut, the modern Asyût.
- saṭu**  terrors.
- Sá**  the name of a town and of a god.
- Sáa**  the god Sa.
- Sáa**  the name of a town and of a god.
- Sáu**  to cry out.
- sáat**  to encroach, attack.
- Sáatiu**  slaughterers.
-  plur. 
- sáu**  to drink water.
- sábit**  animals for sacrifice.
- sáb-kui**  to make to weep.
- sáp**  to judge, decide, compute, reckon up, examine, inspect, inquire into; ,  judged, computed.


*sápu*  judge, judgment; plur.  .






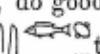




*sáp*    }  
   } account, reckoning, a  
*sápti*    } list of goods, property.


*Sáp*  the name of a god.


*sápt*    abode of the god Sáp.


*sám (sáam)*   to shew kindness.

*sán*  length, extent.









*sân*   } to be kind, do good to, benefit,  
   nourish;   things which  
   benefit.



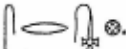
*sán*  clay.

*sán*  to walk, march, pass along.


*sán*  to pull, draw.


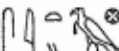
*sán*  to be in good case.

*sás*  six;  sixth;  = 1/6;   
  the festival held on the  
  sixth day of each month.


**Sásá**  the name of a city =   
.


**sáka**  to afford relief.


**sáqer**  to make strong, or perfect.

**Sáti**  } the name of a city.  
 }


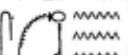
**sátti (?)**  executioners.

**sáti**  headsman, executioner.



**sáten**  to transfer.

**sāa**  to magnify.

**sāam**  to slay.

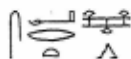
**sāb (suāb)**  } to wash, purify, cleanse.  
 }

 } washed, plated.  
 }

**sāba**  } to make to enter, force  
 an entrance.



*sārt*



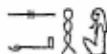
approach, introduction.

sāriū



introducers.

*sāh*




*sāhu*



the spiritual body of a  
man, later the mummy:


plur. 

Mentioned with the 

and the 

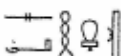
*sāh*



to become a  $s\bar{a}h$ , 

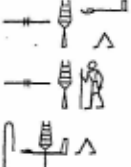
endowed with a *sāh*.

*sāh*



honour.

*sāhā*



to set up, make to stand up.

set up a pillar.

set up the Tet.

*su*

} he, him; =

*su tchese*

he himself.

*sua*

} to pass by.

*suash*

(sic) }

*suatch*

} to be green, vigorous, flourish-  
ing.

*suâs*

decay.

*sui*

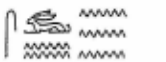
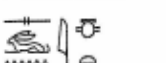

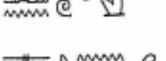
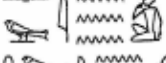
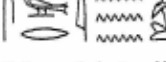

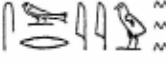
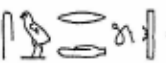


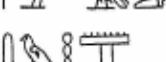
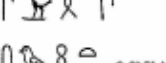
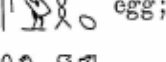

crocodile.

*sun*

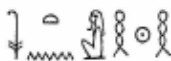
to open.

*sun*

to be destroyed.

- sun*  } pool, lake, any large collection of water.
- sunen*  }
- sunât*  unguent.
- Sunnu*  the city called by the Greek Syene. Heb. סִנְיָה.
- surá*  } to give to drink, to drink.
- suriu*  drinkers.
- surť*  = 
- suha*  to supplicate.
- suḥ*  a garment.
- suḥt*  egg;  testicles (?).
- sukha*  evil recollection.
- sukheť*  to embalm, mummify.
- suser*  to strengthen.
- susekh*  to make broad, to make wide (i. e., long) the steps.

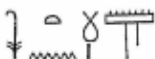
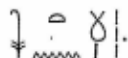




*suten bát Ásâr*Osiris, king of the  
Two Egypts.*suten heh*"king of eternity"; a title  
of Osiris.*suten Tuat*"king of the Tuat"; a title  
of Osiris.*suten hemt*

"king's woman", i. e., queen.


*suten sesh*


"king's scribe", i. e., royal scribe.

*suten . . . .*byssus; plur. .*suten tã hetep*an ancient for-  
mula meaning  
"may the king  
give an offer-ing", dating from the time  
when the king sent gifts for  
the funeral feasts of his  
loyal servants. At a later  
period its use was purely  
conventional in funerary  
texts.*Suten-henen*  
(or *Henensu*)Herakleopolis, the  of  
Isaiah XXX. 4. The Copts  
called it *ϣⲏⲉⲥ*, or *ϣⲏⲥ*, or  
*ⲉϣⲏⲥ*, and its Arabic name  
is *اھنامی*.


*sutennu*  to extend, walk with long strides.

*sutekh*  to treat with medicaments, to embalm.

*sutcha*  } to set out on a journey, to go, travel.


*setcha*  }

*sutcha*  }

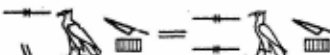
*setcha*  } to be strong, sound, well, to make strong and happy.


*setcha*  }


*si*  it, its, them.

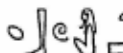
*si*  "



*si*  fulness, satiety.


*sia*  to cut, engrave.

*Seb (Keb?)*  } the Earth-god.

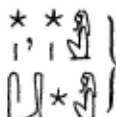
*Sebu (Kebu)*  }

 the abode of Seb (or Keb).

*seb*  to guide, to lead, to pass by or through a place; 

*sebbi*  passage.

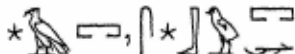
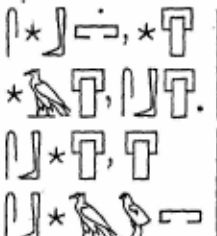


**sba**

star, Star-god; plur. stars.

**sbaiu**

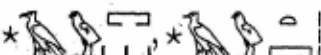
stars.

**sba****sbau**

door, gate, pylon; the  
forms also  
occur.

**sbau**

plur. of pre-  
ceding.








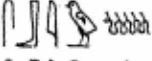
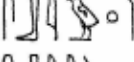
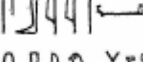
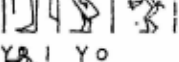
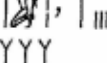


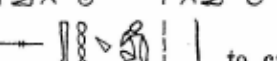


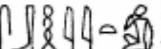

doors of the Other  
World.


**sba**

to instruct.

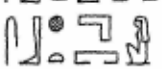
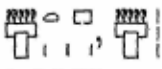
**sbaut**

to rebel.

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>sebaḳi</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | helpless one, inert, weak.         |
| <i>Sebā</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | the name of a goddess.             |
| <i>sebā</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to be an enemy of some one.        |
| <i>sebā</i>   | <br><br><br><br> | } enemy, fiend.                    |
| <i>sebāu</i>  | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| <i>seben</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to retreat, depart.                |
| <i>sebeḥ</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to keep a festival.                |
| <i>sebeḥ</i>  | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | } to call upon someone, to invoke. |
| <i>sebḥet</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |
| <i>sebḥit</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | invocation, praise.                |


**sebekh**  be master of, have power over (?).

**sebkhet**  gate, pylon.

  plur. of preceding.

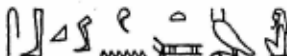
**sebekhbeht**  to scatter (?).

**Sebek**  the Crocodile-god, who was a form of the Sun-god.



**Sebeku**  the Crocodile-gods.



**sebeq**  leg, thigh.

**Sebeq-en-Shesmu**  a proper name.

**Sebeq-en-Tem**  a proper name.

**Sebek**   the name of a god.

**Sebaka**  

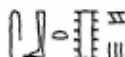
**Sebaka**  

sebt



to be pleased (?), laugh, laughter.

sebt

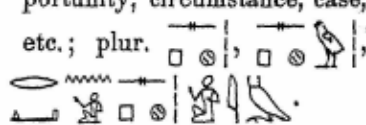


walls.

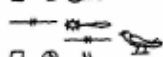
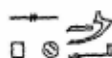
sep



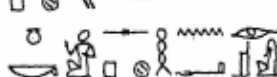
season, luck, fate, occasion, opportunity, circumstance, case, etc.; plur.



a right case, a just trial.



ill luck, a bad time.



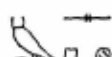
I am Fate and Osiris.



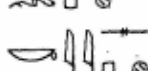
a prosperous time.



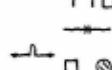
the occasion of the night.



likewise, at the same time.



another time or opportunity.



at no time, never.

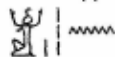


primeval time, when the world began.

sep



time; ② twice; ④ four times;



millions of times.

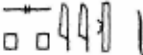
*sep sen*  duplicity.

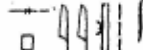
*sep*  to pass sentence.

*sep*  crown (?).


*Sep*  the name of a god.

*Sepa*  } the name of a god.


*seppi*  } remainder.


*sepi*  }

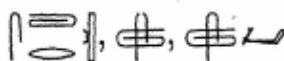
*seppu*  omission.

*sper*  } to come to a place, to arrive at ;  
comers.

*sper*  to speak to, address.

*speh*  to make to arrive at.

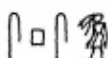
*sepeh*  } to tie with a rope, to fetter.

**sep̄her**

to design, make a plan, draw, write.

**sep̄her**

to make to revolve.

**Sep̄es**

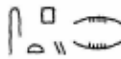
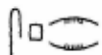
a proper name.

**sept**

lip ;



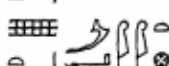
edge of the water.



the two lips.

**sept**

nome; plur. the nome of Maati.



the nome of Maati.

**Septu**a god of the Eastern Delta;  
a form of Horus.**Sept**


the star Sirius.


**sept**

to be ready to do or use something, prepared ; to be provided with. provided.





prepared for the moment.


 having horns ready to strike.


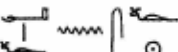
 ready of face, keen, alert (?).


*sept*  a kind of wood.

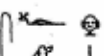
*sept*  leg.

*Sept-kheri-nehait-ami-beq*  a proper name.

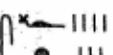
*Sept-mast-ent-Reruti*  a proper name.




*sef*  yesterday; .

*sef maāt*  . . . . .

*sef her*  to be gracious, longsuffering.



























*sefi*  babe, child.


*sefekh*  seven.

*sefekh*  to untie, undress, set free;  .

*Sefekh-neb-s*  a proper name.

p

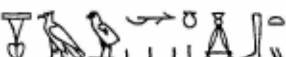
*seft* to slay.*seft* knife, sword.*seft*  pitch, unguent.*sem* a priest (also setem ).*sma* loin.*sma*  to join together,  
  to unite, with.  union, assembly.*smat* (?)  a burial place.*sma, ta*   } union with the earth,  
   i. e., burial.  
     day of burial.  to unite the Two Lands,  
i. e., Egypt.*sma* to kill, slaughter.  slaughterer, butcher.

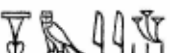
*sma*  cow or bull bound for sacrifice.


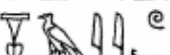
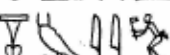
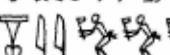
*smaui*  } to renew, remake.  


*smaâr*  to oppress.


*smau*  branches.


 poles of a bier.

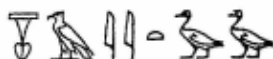
*smaiu*  branches.

*smaiu*  } slaughturers, fiends.  
  
  


 } plur. of pre-  
 ceding.  


 butchers of Set.

 god of slaughter.

*Smit*

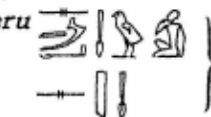
two goddesses of slaughter.

*smaā*

to pay what is due, make an offering.

*smaāiu*

slayers.

*smaā-kheru*

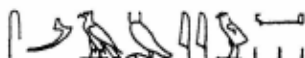
to justify, to make triumphant, to proclaim blessed.

*smam*

to slay, sacrifice.

*smam*

butcher.

*smamiu*

slaughterers, fiends.

*smam*

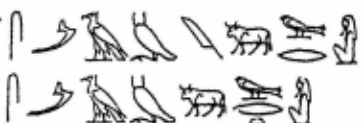
a bull for sacrifice.

*smamu*

cattle for sacrifice, victims.

*Smam*

the name of a god.

*Smam-ur*

the name of the Soul of Seb (Keb).


*Smam*


the name of a lake.

*smamu*


foliage or branches of a tree.

*smamu*      clouds.



















*smat*  bows of a boat (?).

*smatu*  torture chambers, shambles.

*Smati*  a proper name.

**Smamti**  a proper name.


*smat*  } festival of the half month.

*smá*         } to report, announce, bear a  
   } message;     } report-  
    } ing;    


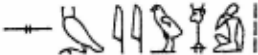


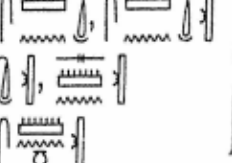
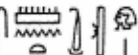

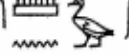
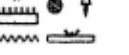





*smá*         }  
*smáiu*       } herald, announcer.


*smá*       4  | }  
*smát*     4 -  }      report.

smá  leather.


*smáu*  pieces of leather.

100

|               |                                                                                     |                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>semu</i>   |    | herbs, pasturage.                                   |
| <i>semiu</i>  |    | devourers.                                          |
| <i>semi</i>   |    | to entreat.                                         |
| <i>smemā</i>  |    | to burn up.                                         |
| <i>smen</i>   |    | to stablish, be stablish-<br>ed, fixed, made firm.  |
|               |    |                                                     |
|               |    | fixed head.                                         |
| <i>smen</i>   |    | a kind of goose.                                    |
|               |   |                                                     |
| <i>smenkh</i> |  | to repair, re-establish, beautify,<br>make perfect. |
| <i>smert</i>  |  | eyelids.                                            |
| <i>smer</i>   |  | to inflict or cause pain.                           |
| <i>smeḥ</i>   |  | to flood, to submerge, water<br>fields.             |
|               |  |                                                     |

*smehit*  flood.

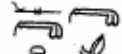
*semkhet*  . . . . .


*semes*  to make to be born, produce.

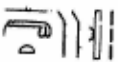
*semsu*  } eldest, firstborn.

*Semti* (?)  a king of the 1st dynasty.  
This name was formerly read H<sub>7</sub>SEPTI.

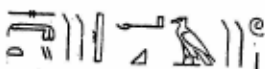
*smet*  to listen.

*smetmet* (?)  to pry into.

*Smetu*  the warder of the First Arit.


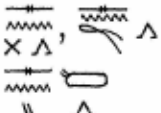
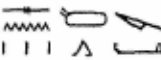

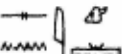






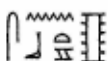


*smet*  woven with, or shot with (of cloth).

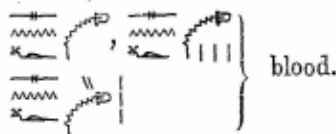
*Smet-āqa*  the name of a rudder.

*Smeti-āqa*  name of a part of the magic boat.

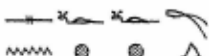
*Smetti*  a proper name.



- seni**  companion, fellow.
- sen**  } to pass away, depart, to walk.
- sen**  to slit, to cut.
- Senu**  a city near Panopolis.
- sená**  adoration.
- senáha**  injury, misery.
- senā**  restraint.
- senāāt**  to beautify (?).
- senb**  } to be well, strong, healthy.
- senbá**  } health, soundness.
- senb**  wall; plur. .
- senbet**  libation vessel.
- senpu**  slaughterings.

*senf*

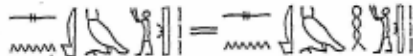
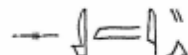
blood.

*senfekhfekh*

to be untied, set loose.

*senem*

abundance.

*senem*to pray,  
to adore.*senemâi*

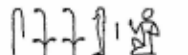
to make advance.

*Senemti*

a proper name.

*senemem*

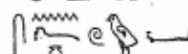
hair.

*senen*

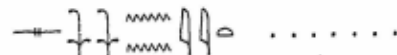
image, statue.

*sennu*

to cut, to sever;



those who cut.

*sennit**sennu*





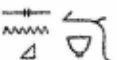
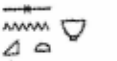


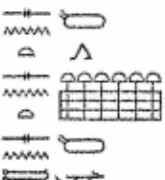
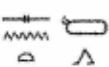
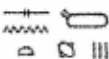

to gather (?).


*sennu*

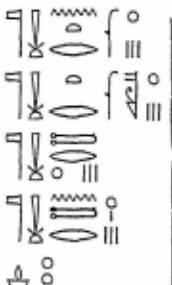

cakes, bread-offerings.






|                 |                                                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                 |    | a proper name.                  |
|                 |    | light.                          |
| <i>Senket</i>   |    | the name of a city.             |
| <i>senk-áb</i>  |    | strong-willed.                  |
| <i>senq (?)</i> |    | to suckle.                      |
| <i>senqet</i>   |    |                                 |
| <i>sent</i>     |    | labourers, builders.            |
| <i>sent</i>     |    | foundation.                     |
| <i>sent</i>     |   | draughtboard, game of draughts. |
| <i>sent</i>     |  | to pass away.                   |
| <i>sent</i>     |  | decay.                          |
| <i>ventu</i>    |  | enemies.                        |

**Sent-Rā**  a proper name.

**senter**  
**senther**  } incense offered to the god;  
censed;  to cense the  
mouth.

**senteḥ**  to have power over.

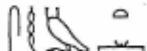
**Sent.....**  the brother-gods  
Horus and Set.

**sent**  } to fear, be afraid.

**sent āb**  timid.

**sent**  } fear.

**senetchem**  to make glad or happy.

 pleasure.



ease.

*senetchem* to sit.

*sentchert* restraint.

*ser* } prince, chief; } everlasting prince; } a proper name.

} plur. of preceding.

*ser* } to give orders or directions,  
to announce, give tidings;

*sert* order, announcement.


*Ser-kheru* } the name of one  
of the Forty-two  
*Serâ-kheru* } Judges in the Hall  
of Osiris.

*Serât-beget* the name of a sacred  
cow.

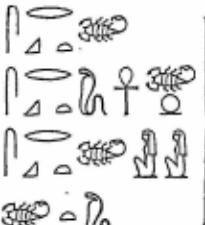
*seru* grain, barley.


|                  |  |                                                                   |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>seru</i>      |  | geese of a special kind.                                          |
| <i>serui</i> (?) |  | flame.                                                            |
| <i>serukhet</i>  |  | to treat with medicaments,<br>embalm.                             |
| <i>seruf</i>     |  | } to make to grow, to<br>flourish, to perpetuate.                 |
|                  |  |                                                                   |
| <i>seref</i>     |  | to be hot, flame, fire.                                           |
| <i>serem</i>     |  | to make to weep.                                                  |
| <i>serenp</i>    |  | to make young.                                                    |
| <i>serhu</i> (?) |  | to overthrow.                                                     |
| <i>serekh</i>    |  | } to make to know, to inform.                                     |
|                  |  |                                                                   |
| <i>serekh</i>    |  | a funerary building, a co-<br>gnizance.                           |
| <i>Serekhi</i>   |  | the name of one of the Forty-two<br>Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |
| <i>seres</i>     |  | } to be awake, to watch.                                          |
|                  |  |                                                                   |
|                  |  | watch, watching, watcher.                                         |


**Seres-her**  "watching face"; the name of a god.



 "watching faces"; a class of divine beings.

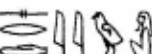
**serqaâu**  to be refreshed, to breathe.

**Serqet**  the goddess Serqet.

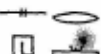
**Sert**  a city in the Seventh Aat.

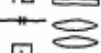
**sert**  "goad"; the name of a part of the magic boat.

**serṭ**  = 

**Serṭiu**  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

**sehep**  lawgiver.

**seher** 

**seherr**  to make quiet, subdue.

**sehert**  carnelian.

*seh*

hall; the chamber of the embalmment of Osiris.

*sehap*

to hide.

*sehuā*

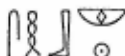
to confuse, disarrange.

*sehui*

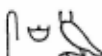
to gather together, collect.

*sehurā*

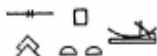
to curse.

*seheb*

to keep a feast, to make festival.

*sehem*

to turn back.

*seheptet*

name of a boat (?).

*sehen*

to order, arrange (?).

*seher*

to drive away.

driver away;  
 plur.

*sehes* to make to meet.

*sehset* a meeting.

*seheq* to cut off, hack in pieces.

*seheq* to appoint to some office.

*seheqer* to cause to hunger, to keep hungry.

*sehetep* to make to be at peace, to propitiate, to pacify.

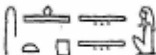
to quiet the heart.

to propitiate the divine Ka.

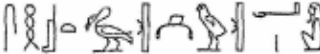

peacemakers.

pacification.

offerings which bring peace.

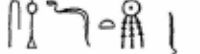

*Sehetep-taui*  "pacifier of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

*sehetem*  to destroy.

*Sehetemet-Au-ā-em-ābet*   
 the name of the banks of a river.



*Sehtet*  a proper name.

*sehetch*  } to emit light, illumine, to shine.  

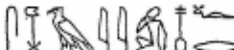

 } light, radiance, brilliance.  


*Sehetch-ur*  "Great Light", i. e., Rā.


*sekh* 

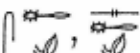
*sekh*  } to break, strike, cut, wound.  


*sekha*  } to have in mind, to commemorate, to remember.  


 remembrance for good.

 memorial services.

 remembrance of evil.

*sekha*  to be deaf.

*Sekhai*  a Cow-goddess.

*sekhabui*  eaters (?).


*sekhap*  to swallow.


*sekhar*  to milk.

*sekharu*  } to plate, to mould.


*sekhakeru*  to ornament.

*Sekhat-Heru*  a Cow-goddess.

*Sekhāi*  to make to rise or appear, to crown.

*Sekhju*  } the name of a double serpent god or fiend.


*sekhu*


 } to praise, glorify.

*sekhu*


 } praise.

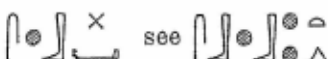
*sekhun*


 } to revile, curse.

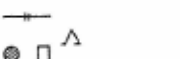
*sekhuf*


 } to fortify.

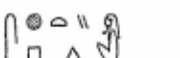
*sekheb*


 see

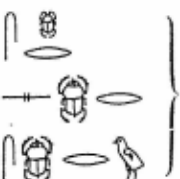
*sekhep*


 to make advance.



*Sekhepti*


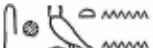

 a proper name.



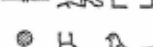
*sekheper*


 } to make to become, to create, fashion, form.



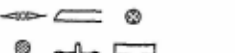
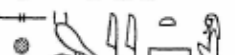
*sekheperu*    } those who cause things to be.

*sekhef*  seven;  seventh.

*sekhem*   } to forget, forgetfulness.

*Sekhem*    } shrine, sanctuary.

 gods of the shrine.

    } the city of Letopolis.

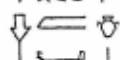
*sekhem*    } to recite, to read.

*sekhem*

to be strong, mighty,  
to prevail over, to  
gain the mastery,  
show oneself strong,  
might, power.



bold man, victor.



brave in heart.



weak.



mighty one, strong.

*Sekhem*

the natural power, vital  
power of a man, any  
power spiritual or phy-  
sical.

*Sekhemu*

the Powers;  
the  
Double Pow-  
er.

*Sekhem-ur*




"great Power"; a proper  
name.


*Sekhem-em-âb-f*



"strong in  
his heart";  
a proper name.






*sekhent*  pillars.

*sekher*    } to offend.

[*sekher*  plan, device, counsel, arrangement.]



  } plur. of preceding.


   a plan of triumph, or blessedness.

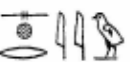
   celestial designs, ordinances of heaven.


*sekher*     } to overthrow.

 fallen.

  overthrow.

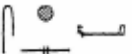
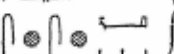
*Sekher-āf*  the god of the Sixth Ārit.


*Sekheriu*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

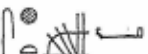
*Sekher-remu*  a proper name.

*sekhekh*  to straighten.

*sekhes*  to run.


*sekhes*  }  
*sekhsekh*  } to fasten, make firm.

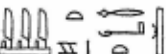
*sekhesef*  } to meet with hostility, to re-  
 pulse, to contradict, give  
 evidence against.

*sekhet*  to net, to snare, spread out a net.

*sekhtu*  }  
*sekhtiu*  } snarers, hunters,  
 fowlers, fisher-  
 men.

*sekhet*  field, meadow; plur. .

*sekhtiu*  the divine field labourers.

 "Great Field", i. e., heaven.

*Sekhet-Āanru*  
(or *Āaru*)



the "Field  
of reeds",  
i. e., the  
Elysian  
Fields.

*Sekhet-neḥeh* a proper name?

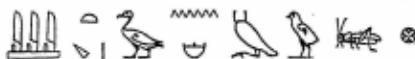
*Sekhet-neteru* "Field of Eternity".

*Sekhet-neteru* "Field of the gods".

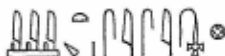
*Sekhet-Rā* "Field of Rā".

*Sekhet-ḥetep* the "Field of Peace",  
or "Field of Offer-  
ings"; a name of  
the Elysian Fields.

*Sekhti-ḥetep* the god of the Field of  
Peace.

*Sekhet-sanehemu*

"Field of the Grasshoppers".

*Sekhet-Sāsā*

"Field of Fire".

*sekhettu*

plants.

*sekhet**sekhet*
 to turn upside down,  
 invert, stand on the  
 head; 
*Sekhet-her-āsh-āru*

"in-

 verted face, of many forms"; the name  
 of the porter of the First Ārit.
*sekhfu*

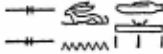
to hunger.

*sesu*

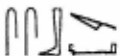
times, days.

*sesun*

to destroy.

*sesunf*

to destroy.

*seseb*

to slay.

*sesen*

to snuff the air.

*seska*



body.

*seset*



legs.

*seset*



to burn up.

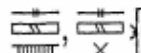
*sesh*



to pass, journey, travel.

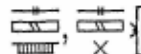


passage.



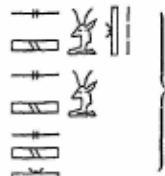
impassable.

*sesh*



to open, unbolt.


*sesh*



to be wise, skilful, knowledge.

*sesh*




nest; plur. 

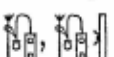


birth-place.



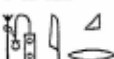
two nests.

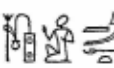
*Seshèt*  name of a town and its god.


*ses**h*  to write, draw, copy, make a plan.

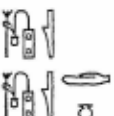
*ses**hu*  } writings, decrees, documents, archives, books, copies of books, etc.


*ses**h*  } scribe, copyist.


 accomplished scribe.

 veritable scribe (as opposed to a titular scribe).

 scribe of the temple property.

 } scribe and draughtsman.

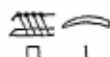
 scribe and draughtsman of the house of gold.

 scribe and designer.

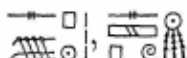
*ses**hai*  } skilled, able, competent.

*seshu*

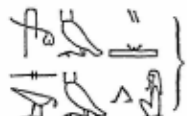
to be empty.

*seshep*

the measure of a palm.

*seshepu*





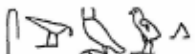
light, radiance; see SHESEP.



*seshem*to lead, guide,  
conduct, guidance.*seshem*

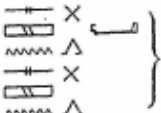
guide, leader.

plur. of  
preced-  
ing.*seshmet*



advance, guiding, guidance.

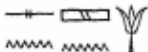
-  gratification (?).
- Seshemit*  "conductress"; the name of a goddess.
- Seshmu-heh*  "guide of eternity"; a proper name.
- Seshmu-ta*  "guide of the earth"; a proper name.
- Seshmu-tai*  "guide of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

- Seshem*  divine image, statue.
- seshem*  figure, design, image, form, similitude.

- seshen*  to scatter, destroy.








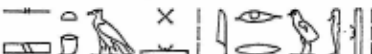
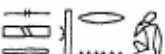
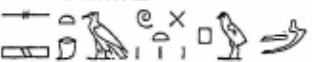

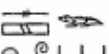

- seshen*  . . . . .

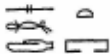
- seshen*  lily.
- seshennu*  lily.


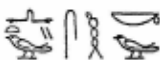
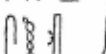
- senshen*  lily.




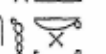
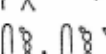
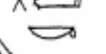
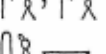
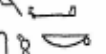
- seshesh*  lily.

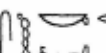
- seshru*  garments, apparel.

- seshert**  a cake, loaf.
- seshet (?)**  fire; plur. ; gods of fire .
- Sesheta**  the goddess of architecture.
- sesheta**  } to be hidden, mysterious,  
incomprehensible.
- sesheta**  } hidden things, mysteries,  
secrets.
-  of invisible  
forms and  
shapes.
-  hidden of name.
-  very great my-  
steries indeed.
-  great se-  
crets of Amenti.
- seshetu**  fiends (?).
- seshet**  } bandage, bandlet, tiara,  
girdle, fillet for the head.

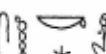
*seshef-t*  a chamber with a window or opening in it.

*sek*  } to decay, perish;  }  
 } incorruptible.

*sek*  ,  }  
 ,  } to break through, fight  
 ,  } a way, to fight, des-  
*seksek*  ,  } troy; to advance.


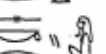
*sek-re*  to direct.


*Sek-her*  a proper name.

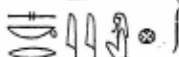
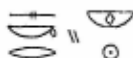
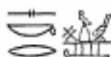
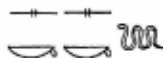
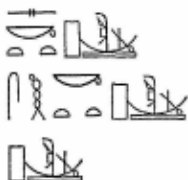
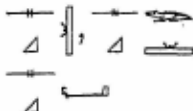
*Seku*  (with *âkhemu*) a class of gods.

*seka*  }  
 } to plough.

*sekemiu*  grey or white hair.

*Seker*  }  
*Sekri*  } the ancient god of the Other  
World of Šakḥārah.

 Seker in his secret place.

*Seker**Sekri**Sekri**Seker**Seksek**sektiu**Sektet**seq**seqa**seqai*

the town of Seker.

the festival of Seker.

the sacred bark of Seker.

the name of a fiend.

to fetter.

the boat in which the  
sun travelled from noon  
to midnight.


to collect, gather together.

to exalt, to lift up.


exalted one.

plur. of preceding.

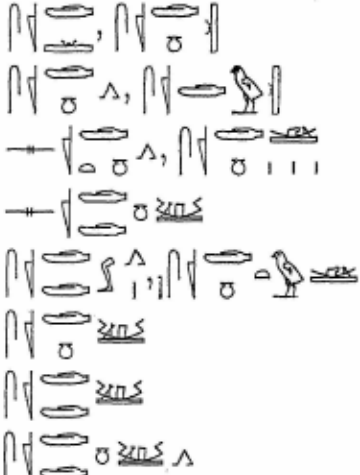

*seqeb*  image (?).

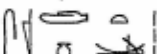
*seqebb*  } to cool, refresh oneself.


*Seqebit*  name of a goddess.

*seger*  to smite, take prisoner.

 smiter.

*seqet*  } to sail in a  
boat, to  
journey,  
make a  
voyage;  
  
encircled.

 voyages, sailings.

 sailors, boatmen.

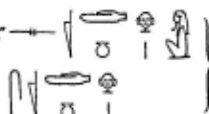


*seqeṭ*



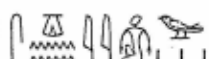
dispositions.

*Seqeṭ-her*



warder of the Second  
Arit.

*seḳenniu*



helpless ones, weak.

*seḳer*



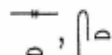
to put to silence, make  
quiet.

*seḳert*



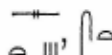
silence.

*set*



she, it, its.

*set*



they, them, their.

*set (?)*



to break.

*set*



ground.

*Set*

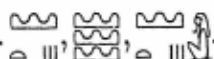


the god of phy-  
sical and mor-  
al evil; see  
SUTI.

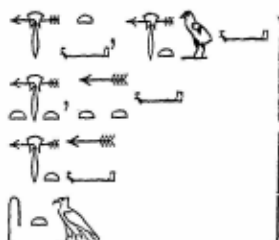
*set (semt)*



mountain; plur.



set



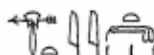
to shoot arrows, to  
hurl stones.

set



to sow seed.

setit



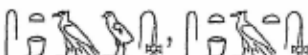
seed, progeny.

setut



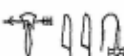
arrows or beams of light, rays,  
radiance.

setau



to light a fire, to  
burn, flame.

seti



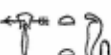
burning, burner.

setit



adversaries (?).

Sett



the name of a goddess of the  
First Cataract.

Sett

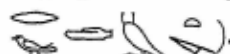


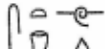
an Asiatic woman.

Set-temui





a proper name (var.



*Sta*  a proper name.

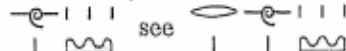
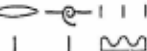
*sta, stat*   
*stau*  } filth, dung.

 a portion of the body.

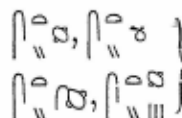
*stat*  filthy ones, fiends.

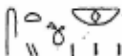
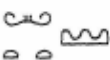




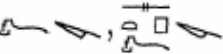


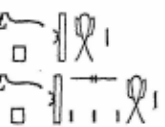


*sta*  } to tow a boat,  
 drag along,  
 bring carry.

*stau*  } those  
 who tow,  
 bearers,  
 carriers.

*stau*  see  RE-STAU.

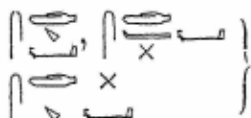
*stat*  a measure of land.

*sti*  } smell, odour.

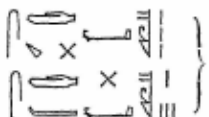
- sti*  festal perfume.
- Sti*  "land of the bow"; a name of Nubia.
- setua*  to make or ascribe praise.
- setut* (or *sutet*)  to walk about.
- setut*  to symbolize, typify.
- seteb*  captives.
- setep*  to cut.
- setep*  to chose, chosen.
- setepu*  } choice cuts of meats.
- setep sa*  } to work protection on behalf of someone.
- setem*  } to hear; obey; hearer.
-  what is heard, listener.



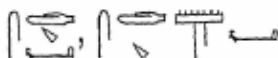
seṭ



to break, split.

Seṭ-gesu (or,  
Seṭ-qersu)"bone-breaker"; the  
name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris.

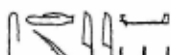
seṭ



to clothe, to dress.



a garment.



those who clothe.

seṭa

to tremble, quake,  
trembling, terror.

seṭui



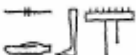
to defame.

seṭu




.....

seṭeb

garment, hangings of a  
shrine.

seṭeb

obstacle, disaster, cala-  
mity, misfortune.

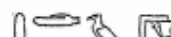

 } plur. of preceding.

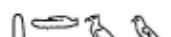
*sefebh*  to be ready, equipped.

*sefemu*  edicts for slaughter.

*sefen*  distinguished.

*Sefek*  a proper name.

*sefeka*  to cover.

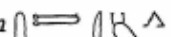
*sefekaut*  sleep.

*sefet*  to break.


*sefet*  to travel.

*seth*  scent, unguent.


*sethen*  distinctions.

*sethenem*  to make to walk.

*sethes*  to raise up, lift up.

*sethes*  } to praise, extol, "lift up", or  
"raise", a song or hymn,  
praisings.

*sethesu*  } props, supports.

*sethesu*  supporters.

*sethes Shu*  what Shu raises up, i. e.,  
the sky.

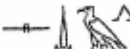
*sethesu Shu*  } the supports of  
Shu, i. e., the  
four cardinal  
points.

*sethes*  to be laid out.

*sethes*  to knit together.


*sethesu*  libations.


*setheken*  to have sexual union.

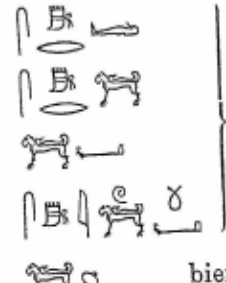
*setcha*  to make to set out, travel.

*setchami*  } to protect (?).

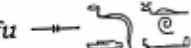
*setchit* —  seeds of a plant (?).

*setcheb* —  to oppose, be in the way of, obstruct.

*setchefta*  } to feed with food celestial or terrestrial.








*setcher*  } to lie down in sleep or death; dead, dead one; the dead.

*setcheser* —  to sanctify.

*setcheftu* —  to wound.



## SH.

*she*   pool, lake, laver; plur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              



Lake of Fire.

*She neter* Lake of the god, i. e., Osiris.

*She en Heru* Lake of Horus.

*She heru* Lake of the celestial ones.

*She heh* Lake of Millions of years.

*She en hesmen* Lake of Natron.

*She Hetep* Lake of the god Hetep.

*She ent hetch* Lake of Light.

*She en khebentiu* Lake of the wicked.

*She en kharu* Lake of the geese.











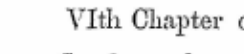

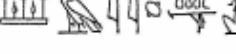


*She en sehetep* Lake of propitiation.

*She en seshet* Lake of Fire.

*Shet Temui* Lake of the two knives.

*She Tchesert* Lakes of the goddess Tchesert.

*sha* field.

- sha*  bread-cakes, food.
- sha*  plants.
- sha*  to destine, predestine, fore-ordain.
- shaâ*  pig.
- shaâs*  to travel, journey, go forward.
- shaâ*  one hundred.
- shaâ*  to begin, beginning.
-  unto, unto all eternity.
- Shau*  the name of a city or town.
- shauabti*  the name of the figure inscribed with the VIth Chapter of the Book of the Dead.
- shauâ*  book, writing.
- Shai*  the god of Luck or Destiny.
- Shabu*  the name of a god.
- shabu*  water plants.
- shabti*  See SHAUABTI.



Books of holy words.

Book of Thoth.

Book of traversing Eternity.

Book of Breathings.

*shā* to cut, cut away, cut off.

*shāit* knife.

*shāmu* decorated (?).


*shāt* knife, knives.

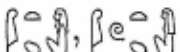
*shāṭ* to cut, to wound, hack off.

*shāṭ*  
*shāṭet* } woundings, cuttings,  
slaughter, knives (?).

slaughter-blocks (?).

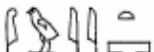
*shu* } to be dry, hot.

*Shu*  } the god of the air, dryness, light, etc.; the counterpart of Tefnut.

*Shut*  fem. of preceding.


*Shuu*  the Sun-god.


*shuit*  light.

*shuit*  the abode of light(?) sky(?).


*shu*  } to lack, be needy, in want of.

*shu*  plants, papyrus.

*shut*  feather.

*shuti*  } the two-feather crown, *s. g.*, that worn by Amen.

*shut*  feathers, plumage.

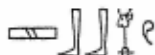
*shuti*  merchant.

*shutet*

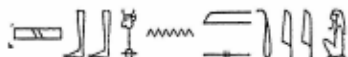
. . . . .

*shebu*

cakes, food.

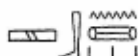
*shebeb*

throat.

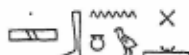
*Shebeb en Kesti*

name

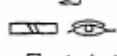
of a part of a boat.

*sheben*

cakes, food.

*shebenu*

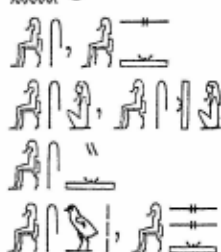
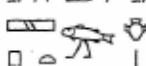
mixed.

*shep*

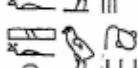
blind.

*shepent*

vessel.

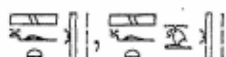
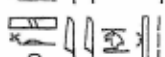
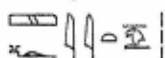
*sheps*
 to be holy, venerable,  
sacred, worshipful,  
majestic, awesome.
*shept ab*

shame of heart, loathing.

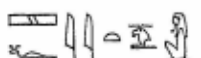
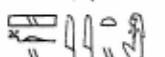
*shefu**shefut*
 boils, blains, insolence, arro-  
gance.
*sheft*
 ram (?), strength, power, terror ;  
plur.



terrible of face.

*sheft*

*shefit*


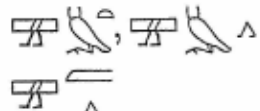
strength, power, terror.

*Shefit*

*Shefiti*


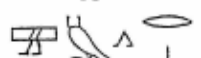
the Ram-god, symbol of strength.

*Shefshefit*


strength, power, might.

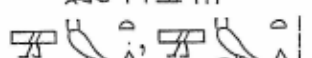
*shem*
*seshem*


to walk, go, travel.



to calumniate, set the mouth in motion against a man.

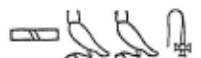
*shemiu*

*shemt*


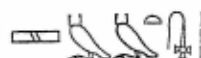
journeys, goings about, travellers.

*shemu*

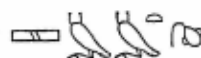

the season of summer.

*shemem*


to be hot.

*shemmet*


fire, flames.

*shemmet*


poison.

*shemā*

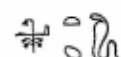
to sing, or play a musical instrument.

*shemāit*

a singer.

*shemā*

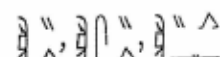
the south; stones of the south.

*Shemāit*

the goddess of the South, i. e., Nekhebit.

*shems*

to follow, to accompany, be the member of a bodyguard.

*shemsi*

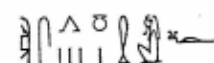
follower, body-servant.



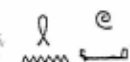
plur. of preceding.



chief servants of Osiris.

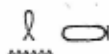


servants of His Majesty.

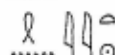
*shen*

to revolve.

*shen*



*shenit*







*shenu*



*shenn*



circuit, circle, or-  
bit;     
 circuit of  
the earth.

*shen*



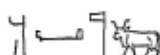
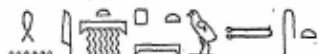
hair.

*shenā*



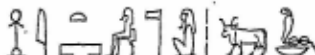
hair.

*Shenāt-pet-utheset-neter*



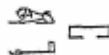
the name of a sacred cow.

*Shenāt-sheps-neteru*



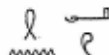
the  
name of a sacred cow.

*shenā*



granary.

*shenā*



breast, body.

*shenā*



to turn back, repulse.

*shenā*



repulse, violence (?).

*shenāāu*



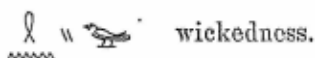
wayfarers (?).

shenā



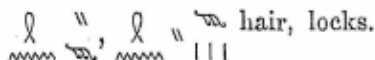
to turn back,  
repulse.

shenstet



wickedness.

sheni



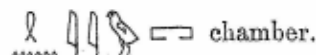
hair, locks.

*shenit*



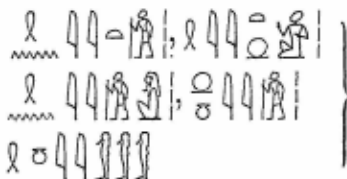
storm.

*sheniu*



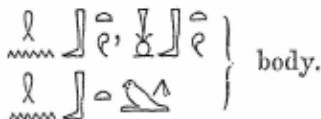
chamber.

*shenit*



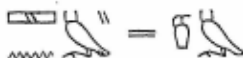
chiefs, prin-  
ces.

*shenbet*



body.

*shnemi*

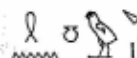


## Shenmu

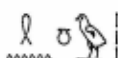

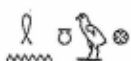
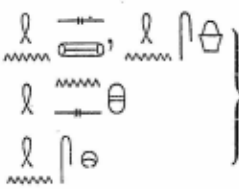




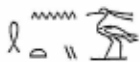
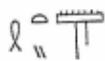




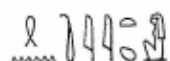


the name of a town.

shennu



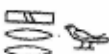
a powder of some sort (?).

|                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>shennu</i>   |    | snares (?).                                                                                              |
| <i>shennu</i>   |    | acacia trees.                                                                                            |
| <i>Shennu</i>   |    | the name of a town.                                                                                      |
| <i>shens</i>    |    | cakes, with  shewbread. |
| <i>shent</i>    |    | flesh, skin (?).                                                                                         |
| <i>shentu</i>   |    | to curse, blas-<br>pheme.                                                                                |
| <i>shenti</i>   |    | granary.                                                                                                 |
| <i>shenti</i>   |   | heron.                                                                                                   |
| <i>shenti</i>   |  | garment.                                                                                                 |
| <i>shentetu</i> |  | curse.                                                                                                   |
| <i>shențet</i>  |  | a tree, the acacia.                                                                                      |
| <i>shen-tâ</i>  |  | read  .               |
| <i>Shentit</i>  |  | the name of a goddess.                                                                                   |

*sher*



[sherr



to be little.]

*sherráu*



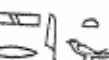
*sherriu*



little ones, feeble  
men or gods.



*sherāt*



*shert*



*shertet*



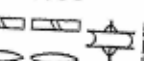
little one or thing, something of no value.

*Sherem*



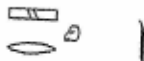
a proper name.

*shersher*

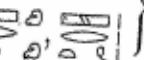


winds, breath.

*shert*



nose, nostrils.



*shert*



grain.

*shert*



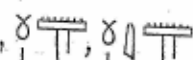
cake, bread.

shes (?)



linen weavers (?).

shes



linen, a linen garment.

*shes* linen of the finest quality.

*shes maât* } "cord of law", i. e., with  
 } unfailing correctness and  
 regularity.

*shes* to be tied up, fettered.

*shesui* (?) } the two eyes (?).  
 }

*shesep* palm, a measure.

*shesep* to take, undertake, ac-  
 cept, receive.

receivers.

heart's desire.

*shesep* to shine, be bright.

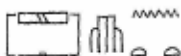
light. Note the forms and and and SESHEP.

*Shesep-temesu* name of a  
 fiend (?).

*shesau* skilled, able, intelli-  
 gent, wise.

*Shesmu*

the headsman of Osiris.

*Shes-khentet*

a proper name.

*sheta*

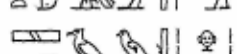
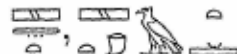
tortoise.

*sheta*

to be hidden, secret, mysterious.



hidden, hidden person or thing.

*sheta*

hidden thing, secret, mystery, something invisible and not understood.

hidden places.



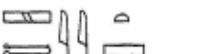
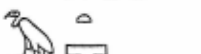
hidden forms.


hidden soul.


hidden faces.


hidden transformations.

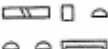
hidden things.

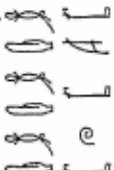
**Shetait**     } the "hidden place"; a name of the Other World of Seker at Şakḫárah.



**Shetat** 

**Sheta-her**  "hidden face"; a proper name.


**Shetau-ā**  "hidden of arm"; a proper name.

**Shetet-pet**  a proper name.

**sheṭ**  } to break up the ground, dig out, tear open, to deliver, strengthen, tie, bind up.

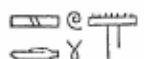
**sheṭet**  lake, pool; plur. 

**sheṭit**  } tank, cistern.

**sheṭ**  } to read, recite a book or prayer.

*sheṭ*

to swathe, to clothe.



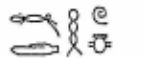
a garment.



clothed, or covered, of arms.

*sheṭu*

leather straps.

*sheṭhu*

crushed grapes (?).

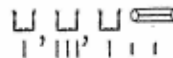
*Sheṭ-kheru*the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.**K.***k*

thee, thou, thy;

with sign of the dual

*ka*the double of a man or god, the  
personality of a man or god, self,  
the being of a man which is  
associated with the heart-soul  
 and is independent of the  
spirit-soul ; plur. *Ka-hetep*

a proper name.

*kau*

food.

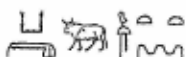
ka



bull.

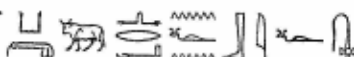
the divine bull.

*Ka-Åmentet*



"Bull of Amenti"; a name of Osiris.

*Ka-ān-ertā-nef-nebā-f*



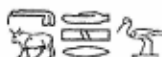
a proper name.

Ka-ur



"Great Bull".

*Ka-tesher*



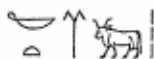
"Red Bull".

*Ka*



husband of the cows".

*kaut*



cows.

ka



to think, to cry out.

thought.

ka



verily, prithee.

*Kaa'*



the name of a god.

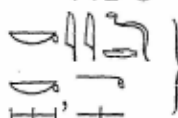
*kaiu*



cries (?), criers (?).





 another time.

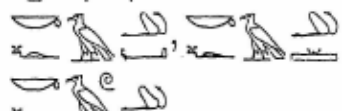

 } another reading, a variant.



*kuá*  I.

*kep*  to hide.

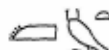
 hidden place.

*Kep-her*  a proper name.


*kefa*  } to act with violence, expel, drive away.


*kefa*  } to remove the clothes, strip, undress.  uncover.


*kem*  to make an end of, to finish.

 the end.

*kem*  black.

*Kem-ur*  } the name of a town and of a lake.


*Kemt*  } the "black" land, i. e.,  
Egypt.


*Kemkem*  the name of a god.

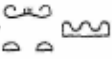
*kená*  to speak.


*Kenemet*  } the name of a town.

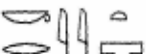
*kenemet*  night, darkness.


*Kenemti*  the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.


*kenhu* (?)  night.

*Kenset*  Nubia. The correct reading  
appears to be *STr*, i. e., the  
"land of the bow".

*Ker*  (?).

*kerit*  habitation, abode.

*Kehkehet*  a proper name.

*kes*  } to bow in homage.

*kesu*



homage, bowings.

Kesemu-  
enent



a class of  
divine  
beings.

*kek, kekui*



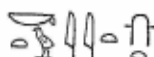
darkness,  
night.

ket



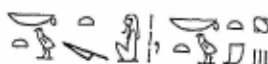
another.

ketuit



abode, habitation.

*ketut*



weapons, knives.

ket khu



other things.

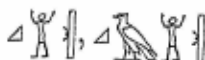
ketet



little, bad.

Q.

**qa**



to be high, exalted, height.



High God.





Exalted one.

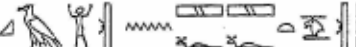


doubly high, very high.


 exceedingly high.

 height of heaven.

 high, i. e., loud-voiced.


 most terrible.


 high up on the standard.

 the god of the very high plumes.

*Qa-ha-hetep*  a proper name.

*Qa-her*  a proper name.

*qa*  } high ground, hill, staircase.

*qa*  } to be rotten, putrefy.

*qa*  form.

*qaat*  bolts, fastenings.

qaá



form, image.

Qai



the name of a god.

qab



the innermost part.



the centre of  
Amenti.

qabt



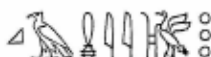
a part of the body.

Qabt-ent-Shu-erfā-nef-em-sau-Āsār



a proper name.

qamáí



incense, unguent.

qamemt



to weep (?).

qart



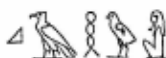
a part of the Other World.

qart



bolts, fastenings.

Qaḥu



a proper name.

qaḥit



fire (?).

qasu



to tie, bind, fetter.

qass



fetter.



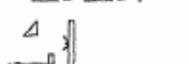
fettters.

qaqa



hill.

qā

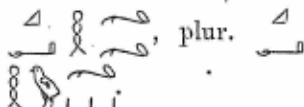


be provided with (?).

qāḥu

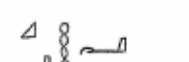


arm and shoulder; dual



, plur.

qāḥ



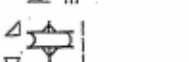
side of (?).

qu



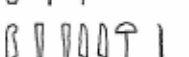
limbs, flesh.

qeb

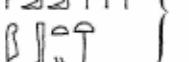


north wind.

qebbi

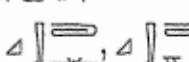


qebti



shade, shadow.

qeb



see △ falcon, a bow, a falcon, a bow, a falcon, a bow, a falcon, a bow, a falcon, a bow.

} to cool, refresh,  
 } be cooled, re-  
 } freshed.

place of cooling, the bath (?).

the  
 cool water of the First Cataract.

Qebh 
 the marsh of  
 water-fowl.

Qebh-senu-f 
 } one of the  
 } four sons of  
 } Horus.

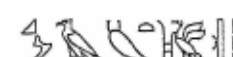
Qebti 
 Coptos.

qefen 
 baked cake.

Qefenu 
 the name of a town.

qeffenu 
 ape.

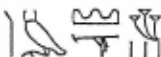
qema 
 } to create, to fa-  
 } shion, to form  
 mama 
 }

*qemam**qemamu*

to create, to  
fashion, to form.

creatress.

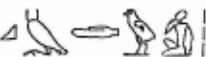
god of creation.

*qemh*

leaves of a tree.

*qem-tu*

to overturn.

*qemtu*

to say, repeat.

*Qen*

a proper name (?).

*qen*

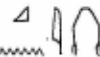
fat.

*qen*

to do evil, be evil.

*qen*

to be strong, bold, brave.

*qená*

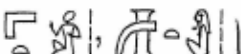
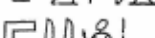
to embrace, embrace.

*qenát*

a kind of incense.

*geni*  a kind of linen.

*genu*  strong.


*qenbet*  *qenbit*  } a class of officials,  
human or divine.

*Qenna*  a proper name.

*genert*  grain (?) fruit (?)

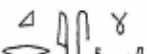
*qenqen*  to beat, to strike.

*qenqen*  to feed, eat.

*Qenqentet*  the name of a lake in; Sekhet-Āaru.

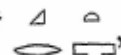
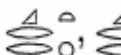
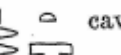
*qer*  the north wind.

*qerá*   } storm, thunder,  
  } a proper name.

*qerás*  sepulture, burial.

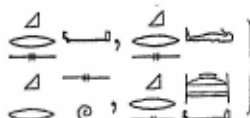
*qerfi*  to tie, be tied.

*Qernet*  the name of a town.

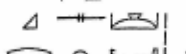
*qert, qerrt*    cave, cavern.

*qerti*

the name of the  
two caves near  
Philae wherein  
the Nile rose; the  
name of one of  
the Forty-two  
Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*qeres*

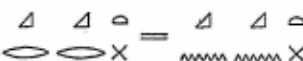
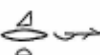
to bury; dead body.

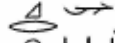
*gersu**qerset*

coffin, sarcophagus.

*qerset*

burial.

*qerqer**qert*

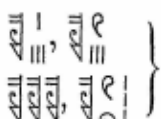
bolt, fastening; 

*qehhtum* (?)


castrated animals for  
sacrifice (?).


*qes*

burial (?).

quesu (for  
qersu)  } bones.

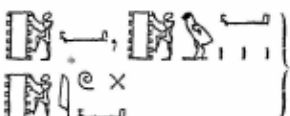
quesu (qersu)  preserves (of birds).


Qesi  Cusae, the capital of the XIVth nome of Upper Egypt.

qesen  } to be evil, bad.

qeq  see AM to eat.

Qetetbu  a proper name.

qet  } to build.

qet  } to draw, sketch, make a plan or design; work of the artist.

qetu  } sailors, mariners, crew of a boat.

Qetu  a fiend.

qet


 orbit, circle, like, similitude,  
character, dispositions.


likewise, also, totality.

qett



slumber.

## A K.

ka



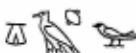
to besiege.

ka



filth, dung.

ka



to stink.

kaut


 calamity, calamities, misery,  
to suffer, want, to lack  
something or anything.

kau



kai



lake.

kau


 a substance offered to the  
gods.

kauasha



to break.








kab







to depart (?).

kabti



 the hair of some portion of  
the body.

**ḳaf**        }  
            }      ape; plur.    |.







**ḳas**       |       chamber.

**ḳast (?)**        |  |  | .....


**ḳat**        ?      claw, limb.





**ḳatu**         |      thoughts, meditations.

**ḳuat**              to besiege.

**Ḳeb**       |  =  |  ,  |  (?)







**ḳeb**             the celestial ocean.

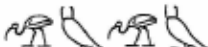
**ḳeba**       |        to suffer, be in misery.

**ḳeba**       |         to cast an evil glance (?).

**ḳeba**       |   →      some wooden object.

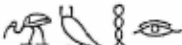
**ḳem**        | }  
            | }      to find, discover.


  }  
            |  |  }      something found.

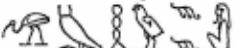
*ķemķem*  to discover, find out.


*ķem-ķeru*  a class of divine beings.


*ķemut*  weak, evil beings.

*ķemķ*  to see.

*ķemķet*  eye.

*ķemķu*  the name of a god.


*ķemķusu*  a proper name.

*ķemķut*  hair (?).

*ķen*  } weak, feeble, helpless.

*ķenn*



*ķenu*  cattle.

*ķem-ur*  }

*ķen-ur*  a proper name.

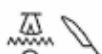
*ķer-ur*



*ķenut*  deeds, documents, records.

*ķenķenur*  the name of a god.

ker



slit.

ker



moreover.

ker



but.

ker



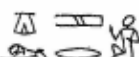
to be silent.

kerh



night, darkness.

Kersher,



a proper name.

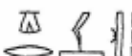
ker[k]



to have, to hold, possess.



possessor.






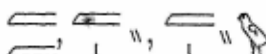

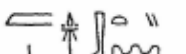
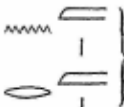





possessions.

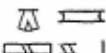
ker[k]




lie, falsehood, deceit.

- 
 } lie, falsehood, deceit.
- Ker[k]et**  the name of a town.
- keh**  } weak, helpless, wretched.
- kes**  one half.
- kes**  side; dual  both sides; plur.  left side.
-  right side.
-  } near, by the side of.
- kesu**  to anoint, ointment.
- Kesui**  } the name of a canal (?).
- Kestá**  } one of the Four Sons of Horus.

*kestā*  scribe's palette.

*kesh*  pool, lake.


# T.

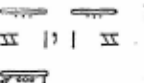
*t*  thy.

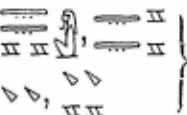
*ta*  the;   what is his, his.

*ta*  to be hot, to burn.

*tau*  flame, fire, hot, angry.

*Ta-reṭ*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*ta*  land, ground, country, the earth, the world.

*taui*  the "Two Lands", i. e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

*taiu*

lands, countries, the  
 world, all lands.

the regions of the Other  
 World.

earth-gods.

*Ta āb*

"pure land", i. e., the Other  
 World.

*Ta ānkhet*

"land of life", i. e., the  
 grave.

*Ta ur*

"great land"; a part of Abydos.

*Ta en Manu*

"land of Manu", i. e., the  
 West.

*Ta en Maāt*

"land of Law", i. e., the Other  
 World.

*Ta en maākheru*

"land of triumph", i. e.,  
 the Other World.

*Ta Merā*

"land of Merā", i. e., Upper  
 and Lower Egypt.

*Ta Meḥ*


"land of the North", the  
 Delta.


*Ta mes tchetta*

"land of eternity", i. e.,  
 the Other World.

*Ta Nefer*

"beautiful land", i. e., the grave.

*Ta Nent*  a portion of the Other World.

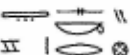
*Ta neheh*  "land of eternity", i. e., the Other World.

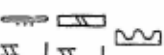
*Taiu nu neteru*  "lands of the gods", i. e., heaven.

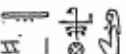
*Ta remu*  "land of fish".

*Taiu Rekhti*   
*Taiu Rekhti*   
 } "lands of the Rekhti",  
 i. e., Isis and Neph-  
 thys.

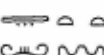
*Ta kharu*  "land of the *kharu* geese".

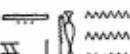
*Ta Sekri*  "land of Seker", i. e., the Other World of Memphis.

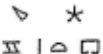
*Ta She*  "land of the Lake", i. e., the Fayyûm.

*Ta shemâ*  "land of the South".

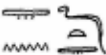
*Ta sheta*  "land of mystery", i. e., the Other World.


*Ta Sti*  "land of the bow", i. e., Nubia.


*Ta qebh*  "land of cool water", i. e., the Cataract region.


*Ta Tuat*  "land of the Tuat", i. e., the  
Other World.

*Ta Tchesert*  "holy land", i. e., the  
Other World.

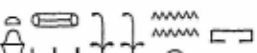
*Ta en tchetta*  "land of eternity", i. e., the  
Other World.

*ta*  bread, cakes.

 cakes made of fine flour.

 white bread.

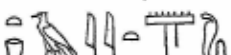
 celestial bread.

 bread of Nenet (?).

 . . . . .

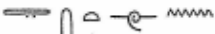
*Tait*  } a proper name.

*tait*  sail.

*Tait*  the name of a goddess.

*Tar*  the name of a fiend.

*tahenen*  to dip in water (?).


*Ta-her-sta-nef*  a proper name.

*Tatunen*  } the name of a god.

*tât*  emanation; plur. .


*tiu*  adorers.

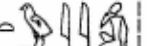
*tini*  =  (?).

*tu*  a demonstrative particle.

*tua*  to adore.


*tuâ*  I.

*tui*  a demonstrative particle.




































*tui*  . . . . .

*tui*  . . . . .

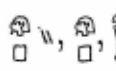
*tuf*  his.

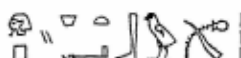
*tuni*  . . . . .

*tur*  } to cleanse, purify,  
*turâ*  } be pure, clean.

- tuk*      △ @      thou.  
             △
- tuk*      △  △       apparel.
- tut*      △  △       to be like, similar.
- tut*      △  △       type, form, image, statue, portrait figure.  
             △  △       as, like, similar.
- tut*      △ @       to arrange, group together.
- tebu*      △  △  △       to be shod, sandal (?).
- teb*      △  △       sandal.
- tebi, tebt*      △  △  △  △  △       pair of sandals.
- Tebu*      △  △  △  }  
*Tebti*      △  △  }      the name of a city.
- tebteb*      △  △  △      to walk.
- tebtebti*      △  △  △  △  △       the soles of the feet (?).
- tep*      △  △       head, the tip, point, or top of anything.
- tep*      △  △       upon.

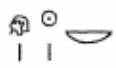
*tepi*

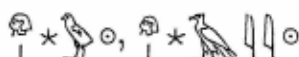
 he who is on, the first, best, or finest of anything.

 the best of the offerings.


 the finest linen.


 the choicest flowers.


 the earliest hour of every day.

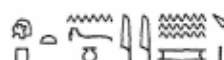
 the earliest dawn.


 the earliest twilight hour.

 the greatest happiness.


 primeval time.

 New Year's Day.


 the best water in the lake.



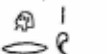
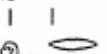






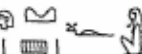


 the original state of anything.



*tep ā*


 straightway.

*tep ā*

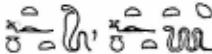
 he of olden time, ancestor.

- 
 she of olden time, ancestress.  
 plur. 
 ancestors,  
 forebears.
- tep re* 
 mouth, then what comes from the  
 mouth, speech, voice, utterance;  
*tepi re* 
 plur. 
- tep reſui* 
 prescription, precept,  
 command, chapter.
- tep* 
 unguent of finest quality.
- tep* 
 a kind of goose.
- tept* 
 uraeus crown.
- Tep-tu* 
 "he on the hill, or his hill";  
*Tep-tu-f* 
 a name of Anubis.
- Tepa* 
 the name of a cow.
- tepá* 
 to snuff the air, breathe.


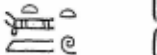


*tep̄het*  cavern, cave, den, hole in the ground; plur. 

*tef*  father.

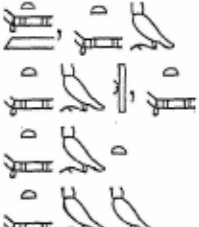
*tefa*  that.

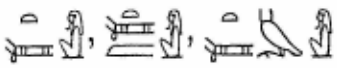







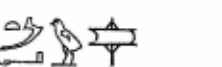

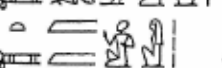
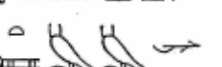
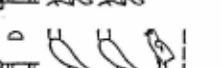

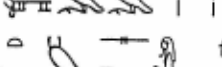
*Tefnut*  the name of a Water-goddess.

*tem*  to come to an end.

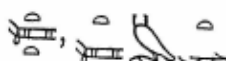
*temt*   
*temtu*  all, entirely;   
*temti*  wholly and entirely.

*tem*   
*temem*  to be complete, whole, entire.

*tem*  a particle of negation, no, not, without.

|                  |                                                                                     |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Tem</i>       |    | } Tem, the<br>"father<br>of the<br>gods". |
| <i>Temu</i>      |    |                                           |
|                  |    |                                           |
|                  |    | Tem Har-<br>makhis.                       |
|                  |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temam</i>     |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temam</i>     |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temamu</i>    |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temaāu(?)</i> |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temu</i>      |    | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>tememu</i>    |   | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>temem</i>     |  | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>tememu</i>    |  | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>Temem-re</i>  |  | Tem Kheperà.                              |
| <i>Tem-sep</i>   |  | Tem Kheperà.                              |

*temt*



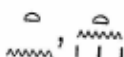
sledge.

*ten*



this.

*ten*



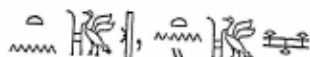
ye, you.

*Teni*

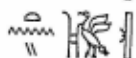


an ancient city near Abydos.

*ten*



*teni*



*tenu*



what kind of?  
what manner  
of? whence?  
where?

*ten*



to be or become  
great, 'great, dis-  
tinguished.

*tenait*



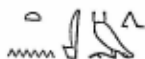
light.

*tenu*



to divide, separate.

*tenem*



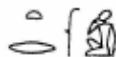
to turn back.

*Tenemit*

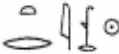
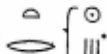

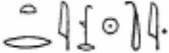
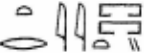





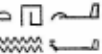


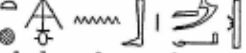


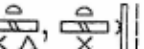


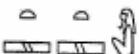
a proper name.

*ter*



a particle, then, etc.

- ter*  time, season; plur. 
- terui*  } the two seasons, i. e.,  
morning and evening,  
or sunrise and sunset;  

- teriti*  =  the northern and  
southern halves  
of the sky.
- teru*  stream.
- teh* 
- teha*  } to march against, attack.
- tehami*  strider.
- tehenen*  to appoint, raise up.
- tiḥtut*  prayers, offerings.
- tekh*  the pointer or tongue of a balance;  
 "the pointer  
of the place of truth".
- tekhni*  hidden.
- tekhtekh*  to shake out the hair.
- tesh*  to depart, to go.

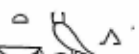
*Teshtesh*  an image which was dressed up as Osiris.

*teka* 


*tekau* 

*tekat*  } fire, flame, lamp.

*Tekem*  the name of a god.

*tekem*  to approach.

*teken*  to enter, go in.

 those who enter.

*tektek*  to pass, walk, go.

*teka*  to be hot, to kindle.



























































*tekas*  to walk, march.

*tetbu*  to smear.




T.

- 𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 to pass away.
- 𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 emission.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 to pollute oneself.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 the name of a garment.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 restraint.
- 𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 } to give, grant, set, place, ascribe.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 }
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 gift.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 giver, giving, placing.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 givers.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 } heart's desire.
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 as auxiliary:
- 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 make to fear.


|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | cause to do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | cause to be.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | cause to become, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tāṭāu    | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | the city of Busiris or Mendes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ṭit      | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | gifts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ṭu       | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | } evil, evil thing, sin, fault,<br>wickedness, sinner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ṭut      | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | sin, evil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ṭuu      | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | } wickedness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ṭut      | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ṭuṭu     | <br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> | the name of one<br>of the Forty-<br>two Judges in<br>the Hall of<br>Osiris.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ṭuis (?) | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | the name of the rudder in<br>the magic boat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ṭuáu     | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ale (?), drink.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ṭu       | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | mountain; plur. <br><br><br><br> |






the two mountains.


 two great high mountains.

*Tu-en-Bakha*        Mount  
Bakha, the Mountain of Sunrise.

*Tu-en-Neter-khert*  Mountain of the  
Other World.

*Tut-f*  =  (?)


*Tu-menkh-rerek*  $\simeq$   a proper name.

*tu-ā*  to put forth the hand (?).

*tua*        ||       five;   ||||   fifth.  
             |||        五        五。

tuau      \*   ⊙, \*  ⊙      to do something early  
in the day.

tuat      \*         | dawn, daybreak, to-

tuait \* 440, \*  440 )

tua

\*  |, \* , \*  |

\*  |, \* , \*  |, \*  |

\*  |, \* , \*  |, \*  |

to praise, wor-  
ship, adore;  
praise.
























































































































*tur* to be clean.

*turt* . . . . .

*teb* horn; dual " .

*teb* tomb (?).

*teb* to be furnished or equipped.

*teb* to wall up, to box in.

*tebt* box, coffer, coffin, chest, tomb; plur. .





































































*tebu* frame, framework of a net.

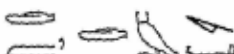
*Teb-her-kehaat* the herald of the Fifth Ārit.

*teben* } to revolve.


*tebenu* }

*tebh* } to pray, make supplication.

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>tebhu</i> (?) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | } prayer, petition, supplication. |
| <i>tebhet</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |
| <i>tebhu</i>     |             | } offerings, cakes, bread, etc.   |
| <i>tebhu</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |
| <i>tebh</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | } a grain measure.                |
| <i>tebt</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |
| <i>Tep</i>       |             | } one half of the city of Buto,   |
| <i>tept</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |
| <i>tepu</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | } oar, paddle.                    |
| <i>tept</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |
| <i>tem</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | } to cut, stab.                   |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |

*tem*  knife, sword; plur.

*temt*  

 two-edged knife, or sword (?).

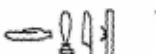
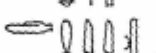
*Tem-r(?) -khut-pet*  . . . . .

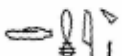
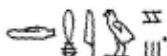
*Tem-ur*  a name of Osiris.

*temamt*  } a hairy covering,  
two locks.

*temam*  to make an end of.







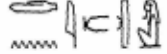

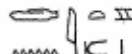
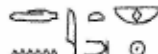
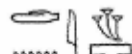
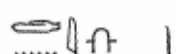
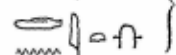


*temam*  *(sic)*

*temá*  } to unite, be united, touch,  
*temái*  } join.

*temá*  city; plur. 

















































*femi*  } shore, bank.

*temem*  entire, totality.

|               |                                                                                     |                                                    |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>temt</i>   |    | } to collect, gather together, unite, all, entire. |
| <i>temtch</i> |    |                                                    |
|               |    | all, totality.                                     |
| <i>Temtiu</i> |    | a class of divine beings.                          |
| <i>ten</i>    |    | to cut off, or away.                               |
| <i>ten</i>    |    | to place.                                          |
| <i>Tená</i>   |    | the name of a god.                                 |
| <i>tená</i>   |    | to separate.                                       |
| <i>tenát</i>  |    | bank of a canal, piece of land.                    |
| <i>tenát</i>  |   | the weekly festival.                               |
| <i>tená</i>   |  | the name of a chamber.                             |
| <i>tená</i>   |  | } basket.                                          |
| <i>tenát</i>  |  |                                                    |
| <i>tenáu</i>  |  | lot, share, division.                              |
| <i>teni</i>   |  | vessel.                                            |



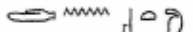
|                 |  |                                                                |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Teni</b>     |  | the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |
| <b>Teniu</b>    |  | the god of old age.                                            |
| <b>tenu</b>     |  | to be distinguished.                                           |
| <b>tenb</b>     |  | to gnaw.                                                       |
| <b>Tenpu</b>    |  | a proper name.                                                 |
| <b>tenem</b>    |  | worms.                                                         |
| <b>tenh</b>     |  | wing.                                                          |
| <b>tenhui</b>   |  | } pair of wings.                                               |
|                 |  |                                                                |
| <b>tenhtenb</b> |  | to fly.                                                        |
| <b>tens</b>     |  | weights.                                                       |
| <b>tent</b>     |  | abode.                                                         |
| <b>tenṯ</b>     |  | slaughter.                                                     |
| <b>tenṯen</b>   |  | might, violence, valour.                                       |
| <b>ter</b>      |  | to destroy.                                                    |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>terp</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>teref</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | wisdom, skill, book of wisdom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>tehant</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | forehead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>tehen</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  | to salute humbly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>tehen</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  | to place the forehead on the ground in token of homage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>tehen ta</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Tehent</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | "brow of a hill"; a proper name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Teḥuti</i>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  | the god Thoth, scribe of the gods, dweller in Khe-menu    |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Teḥuti-Hāpi</i> |      | Thoth-Hāpi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Teḥutit</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                            | the Thoth festival.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>teher</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | hair, feathers, foliage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>teherāu</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                            | injury, harmful person, sickness (?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <i>tes</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                            | vase.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



|            |  |                                                 |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| tes        |  | to cut, smite.                                  |
| tes        |  | flint knife; plur. , ,                          |
| teser      |  | sacred, holy.                                   |
| Tesert-tep |  | a proper name.                                  |
|            |  |                                                 |
| Tesher     |  | the name of a town and of its god.              |
|            |  |                                                 |
| tesher     |  | to be red, become red, red, ruddy.              |
|            |  | red ones, men or devils.                        |
| tesheru    |  | gore, blood, redness (of clouds).               |
| tesher     |  | blood.                                          |
| Tesher     |  | the red land, i. e., the desert.                |
|            |  |                                                 |
| teshert    |  | red flame.                                      |
| teshert    |  | the Red Crown, i. e., the Crown of Lower Egypt. |



*Tet-ent-Āst*  a proper name.

*tet*



*tettet*



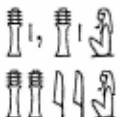
to stablish, be established,  
stable, permanent.

*tet*



an amulet.

*tet*



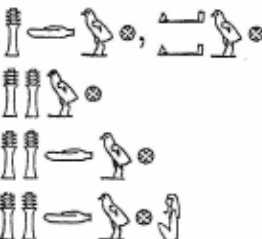
a figure, image, or tree trunk  
which was "set upright" dur-  
ing the festival of Osiris.

*tet*



a building.

*Tetu*



the city of Busiris.

*Tett*



the city of Mendes.



decrees.

*then* this.

*then* ye, you, your.

*then* to be great, exalted, distinguished, worthy.

*then* that.

*Thena* a proper name.

*Thenemi* the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


*Then-ret* the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

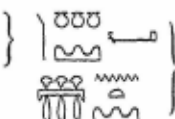
*thentchat* throne chamber.


*therem* to make to weep.



*ther*  a kind of tree.

*theh*  to attack.


*thehenu*  unguent.

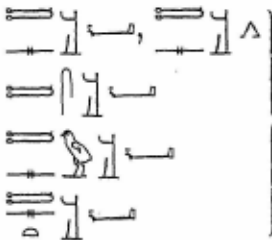
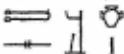
*Thehenu* }  } the name of a country, Libya.  
*Tehehu* }

*thehent*  } crystal (?), amber (?).

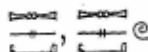
*thehen*  to be yellow, or green (?);  ≡.

*theheh*  to cry out.

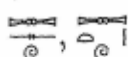
*thes*  to be strong, give orders.

*thes*  } to support, lift up,  
 raise;   
 joy.

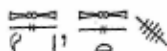
*thesu*  } supports, props.  
*thest* 

*thes*

to tie in a knot, knot, fetter.



knot.

*thes*

vertebra.



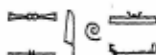
} plur. of preceding.

*thesu*

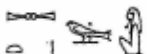
word, speech, a saying, riddle.



conversely.

*thesau*

to rule.

*Thest-ur*

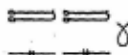
a proper name.

*thesem*

dog, greyhound.



} plur. of preceding.

*thesthes*

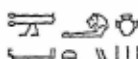
a garment.

*Thekem*

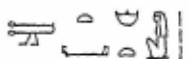
a proper name.

*thet*the name of a red stone, or faience,  
amulet.*thet*to take possession of,  
to seize, to carry off,  
conquer, acquire.

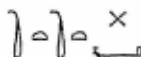
seizers, robbers.



ravisher of hearts.



ravisher of women.

*Thet-em-āua*the name of  
a plank or peg.*thetthet*

to destroy.

## TCH.

*tcha*

see

*tcha*safe, sound, in good  
case.*tcha*

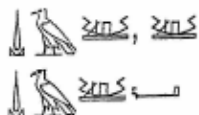
to split, to cut.

tcha

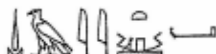


abyss.

tcha


 to transport, to sail with  
something.


one who transports.



transport.



Great Boat.

tcha



to set out, go forth.

tchaau



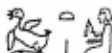
hair.

tchau (?)



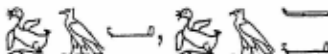
birds.

tchat



an official.

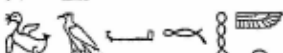
tcha


 to seize, grasp,  
rob, ravish.


robber.



plunder.


 "wing-carrier", fan-  
bearer.

tcha



 male, husband, phal-  
lus.

*tchau*

the west wind.

*tchauri*

Isis and Nephthys, the "two eagles".

*tchaut*twenty;  twentieth.*tchafu*

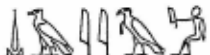
flames.

*Tchafi*

the souls of Horus and Ra.

*tchai*

fiend.

*tchaitiu*

slaughterers.

*tcham*

papyrus.

*tchamet*

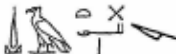






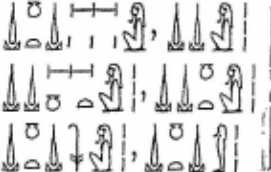

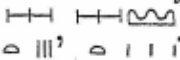

coverings, garments.

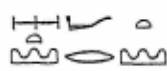
*tchart**tchat*

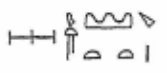
strength, strong.


*tchat*

measure.

- tchat**  knife.
- tchaut**  foul things, filth.
- tchaua**  = .
- tchauu**  amulet.
- tchatcha**  "head"; the name of the upper post.
- tchatcha**  } head, top of anything, summit.
- tchatchat**  } the "Heads", or "Chiefs", *i. e.*, the council of the gods in each great town of Egypt, and in the Other World. Every great god and goddess possessed a company or council of "Chiefs", *e. g.*, Osiris and Rā.
- tchatchat**  the domain of the cemetery in the hills; plur. 
-  the domain of eternity, *i. e.*, the grave.


 the holy domain, i. e., the grave.



 the domain of Amenti, i. e., the grave.

 city boundaries.

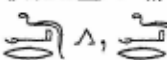


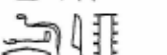
*tchāāu*  staves.


*tchābet*  burning coals.





*tchām*  sceptre; plur. 

*tchām*  } gold with a very large  
percentage of silver  
mixed with it, elec-  
trum.

*tchār*  } to go about in search  
of, to pry into.


*tchārā*  fortress.


*tchebā*  to seal, make a reckoning (?).

*tchebā*  finger; plur. ; ;  } fingers which seize.

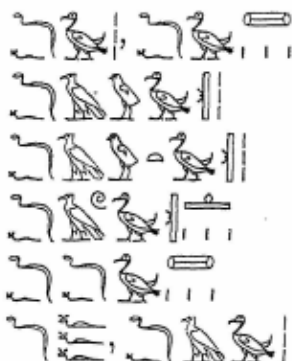
*Tchebā-en-Sekri*  } a proper  
name.

*Tchebā-en-Shesmu*  a proper name.

*Tchebāu-en-Heru-semsu*  name of the paddles in the magic boat.

*Tchebāui-en-tepu-ā-Rā*  a proper name.

*tcheffa*



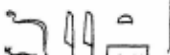
the food of the  
dead, sepulchral  
offerings.

*Tchefet*

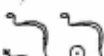


a place and a goddess in  
the Elysian Fields.

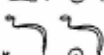
*Tcheftt*



*tchefetch*



pupil of the eye.



pupil of the Uchat.

*tchefetch*



to shed.

*Tchen*



a proper name.

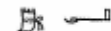
*tchenḥu*  beams.

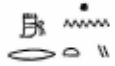
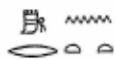
*tchentchen*  to crush, break.

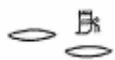
*Tchentche*[*n*]  a proper name.


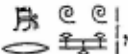
*tcher*  to break.

*tcher*  since, whilst, when.

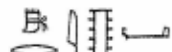
*tcher-ā*  straightway.

*tcher-enti*    
 *tcher-entet*  } since, because.












































 to the limit of, all, the whole.

*tcher*  limit, boundary; plur.  boundless.

*tcheráu*    
  } to constrain, fetter.

*tcherá*  fort, stronghold.

*tcheráu*    
  } heel, hoof.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>tcheſ</i>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | to say, speak, declare, recite words, converse. |
| <i>em tcheſ</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                               | saying, introducing a quotation.                |
| <i>tcheſu</i>      |             | to declare, speak, etc.                         |
| <i>tcheſ-t</i>     |             | words, orders, things said.                     |
| <i>tcheſu</i>      |             |                                                 |
| <i>tcheſ meſu</i>  |             | "shall be recited" [the following].             |
|                    |                                                                                              | "another reading".                              |
| <i>tcheſ neheſ</i> |             | negro speech, or language.                      |
| <i>tcheſfet</i>    |                                                                                              | reptiles.                                       |
| <i>toheſhu</i>     |             | a place of restraint.                           |
| <i>tcheſhu</i>     |     | to shut in, imprison.                           |
|                    |     |                                                 |
| <i>tchetch</i>     |                                                                                                                                                                           | an instrument or standard.                      |

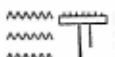
## WORDS AND SIGNS OF UNCERTAIN READING.



Chap. CXLV, IV, l. 16.



Chap. CX, l. 5.



Chap. CX, l. 35.



Chap. CXXXI, 5.



Chap. XCIX, l. 38.





## ENGLISH INDEX.

---

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p> <u>Āaheṭ</u>, a god 11.<br/> <u>Āakhebit</u> 11.<br/> <u>Āa-kheru</u> 74.<br/> <u>Āaku</u> gods 12.<br/> <u>Āamḥet</u> 11.<br/> <u>Āaqetqet</u> 12.<br/> <u>Āaru</u> 11.<br/> <u>Āat</u> gods 11.<br/> <u>Āat-em-khut</u> 74.<br/> <u>Āat</u> of Amentet, souls, fire,<br/>         Horus and Set, etc. 13.<br/> <u>Āats</u>, the Fourteen 13.<br/> <u>Āaṭi</u>, god 75.<br/> <u>Āb</u> (Elephantine) 22.<br/> <u>Ābau-Tau</u>i 79.<br/> <u>Abiding</u> 96, 174.<br/> <u>Abjects</u> 68.<br/> <u>Able</u> 374, 403.<br/> <u>Abode</u> 42, 63, 80, 81, 86,<br/>         98, 124, 144, 245, 312,<br/>         351, 410, 411, 446, 462.         </p> | <p> <u>Abomination</u> 133.<br/> <u>Above</u> 229.<br/> <u>Ab-Ra</u> 24.<br/> <u>Abt-ṭesi-ruṭu-neter</u> 3.<br/> <u>Abundance</u> 156, 353.<br/> <u>Abundant</u> 291.<br/> <u>Āb-ur</u> (Osiris) 78.<br/> <u>Ābu-ur</u> 23.<br/> <u>Abydos</u> 25, 426.<br/> <u>Abydos</u>, god 26.<br/> <u>Abyss</u> 191, 195, 249, 456.<br/> <u>Acacia</u> 91, 401.<br/> <u>Accept</u> 403.<br/> <u>Acclaim</u> 10, 194.<br/> <u>Acclamation</u> 9.<br/> <u>Acclamations</u> 10, 11.<br/> <u>Accompany</u> 398.<br/> <u>According to</u> 158, 228, 302.<br/> <u>Account</u> 26, 279, 329.<br/> <u>Acquire</u> 455.<br/> <u>Action</u> (battle) 72.         </p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- Actions 52.  
 Add 96.  
 Addition 252.  
 Address 251, 342.  
 Adoration 15, 195, 352.  
 Adorations 14.  
 Adore 96, 333, 353, 429, 440.  
 Advance 58, 72, 115, 123, 193, 211, 246, 253, 260, 353, 365, 368, 375, 378.  
 Adversary 318.  
 Adversaries 382.  
 Advocate 226.  
 Af 33.  
 Afar 94, 272.  
 Affairs 313, 320.  
 Affliction 163.  
 Afraid 357.  
 Afresh 112.  
 After 159, 323.  
 Afterwards 322.  
 Again 112, 238.  
 Against 228.  
 Aged man 10.  
 Ahat, goddess 4.  
 Ahi 56.  
 Ahibit, god 57.  
 Ahit, goddess 4.  
 Ahti (Osiris) 57.  
 Ahu, god 5.  
 Ahiu gods 56.  
 Air 192, 206, 303.  
 Air-god 395.  
 Airless 44.  
 Aḡab 7.  
 Aḡau, god 67.  
 Aḡbā 8.  
 Aḡeb 7.  
 Akeniu 66.  
 Akentaukhakheru 66.  
 Akenti 66.  
 Aker, Akeru, Akeriu 5, 7.  
 Aḡeru, gods 67.  
 Aḡert, Aḡertet 67.  
 Aḡert-khent-Åset-s, a Cow-goddess 67.  
 Åkesh, city 91.  
 Akhabiu gods 5.  
 Akhen-ārīti 90.  
 Akhmām 28.  
 Åkhsesef 57.  
 Åkhtuset 89.  
 Aksi, city 66.  
 Ale 282, 439.  
 Alert 344.  
 Alight 71, 211, 368.  
 All 198, 433, 445, 461.  
 Allot 150.  
 Alone 99, 100.  
 Along with 264.  
 Also 420.

- Altar 77, 120, 291.  
 Altogether 132.  
 Ambassador 29.  
 Amber 453.  
 Āmen 39, 393.  
 Āmen-nathek-ruthi-Āmen 39.  
 Āmen-nau-ān-ka-entek-Sharu 39.  
 Āmen-Rā 39.  
 Āmen-Rā-Ĥeru-khuti 40.  
 Āmen-ruti 40.  
 Āment, Āmentet, Āmenti 13, 41, 459.  
 Ames sceptre 4.  
 Āmmehet 39.  
 Ām-mit 82.  
 Among 31, 36, 158, 228.  
 Āmseth 42.  
 Āmsi 42.  
 Āmsu 4.  
 Āmt-ṭehen-f 42.  
 Amulet 75, 97, 121, 170, 280, 323, 450, 458.  
 Ām-urt 37.  
 Ān, god 45.  
 Ān 82.  
 Ān-āarruṭ-f 45.  
 Ān-ā-f 46.  
 Ān-ārut-f 45.  
 Ān-atf-f 46.  
 Ancestor, ancestors 3, 79, 431.  
 Ancestress 432.  
 And 264, 271.  
 Ān-erṭā-nef-bes-f-khenti-heh-f 45.  
 Ānes garment 283.  
 Anew 112.  
 Angry 114, 425.  
 Ān-her, god 48.  
 Ān-her, a warder 48.  
 Ān-heri-certisa 45.  
 Ān-ḥetep 48.  
 Animal, sacrificial 328, 346.  
 Animals 75.  
 Āniu 45.  
 Ānkhām water 172.  
 Ānkhēt 83.  
 Ānkhti (Osiris) 83.  
 Ān-mut-f 47.  
 Announce 27, 348, 358.  
 Announcement 358.  
 Anoint 110, 424.  
 Another 408, 409, 411.  
 Ānpet 82.  
 Ānpu 47.  
 Ānreruṭ-f 47.  
 Ān-ruṭ-f, god 47.  
 Ān-ruṭ-f 210.  
 Answer 116.  
 Ānṭ 93.

- Ān-tebu 50.  
 Ān-tes 46.  
 Ānti 49.  
 Ānti, god 85.  
 Anubis 33, 47, 432.  
 Ān-urt-emkhet-uas 46.  
 Any 198.  
 Any one 100.  
 Apartments 29.  
 Ape 38, 48, 75, 415, 421.  
 Apes 15, 135.  
 Āpef 80.  
 Āpep 80.  
 Āper, Āpert 80.  
 Apis 253.  
 Apparel 152, 176, 327, 376, 430.  
 Appear 104, 147.  
 Appearance 147, 231, 449.  
 Appellations 69.  
 Applaud 10.  
 Apple of the eye 177.  
 Appoint 362, 436.  
 Approach 85, 184, 332, 437.  
 Apshait 80.  
 Āp-shat-tauī 30.  
 Apsi, god 29.  
 Apu 28.  
 Āp-uat of north and south 28.  
 Āp-ur 28.  
 Āqan 92.  
 Āqeh, god 66.  
 Āqen, god 66.  
 Āqennu, city 93.  
 Aqert-khenti-het-set, a Cow-goddess 66.  
 Aqetqet, god 7.  
 Āq-her-āmi-unnut-f 92.  
 Āqrit, goddess 66.  
 Architects 67.  
 Archives 374.  
 Argue 27.  
 Āri-em-āb-f 52.  
 Āri-en-āb-f 52.  
 Āri-entuten-em-meska, etc. 52.  
 Āri-hetch-f 52.  
 Āri-Maat (Osiris) 52.  
 Āri-nef-tchesef 52.  
 Arisi 52.  
 Ārits, the Seven 86.  
 Arm 72, 236, 414.  
 Arms 236.  
 Around 32.  
 Ārq-heh 86.  
 Arrange 217, 263, 361, 430.  
 Arrangement 369.  
 Array 106.  
 Arrive 30, 85, 149, 175, 193, 342.  
 Arrogance 396.  
 Arrogant 22, 73.

- Arrows of light 382.  
 Arthikasathika 4.  
 Artificer 262.  
 Āruhut 55.  
 As 158, 167, 430.  
 As far as 229.  
 As, a name (?) 57.  
 Āsār 59.  
 Ascend 294, 312.  
 Ascribe 438.  
 Aseb, Fire-god 5.  
 Aseb - her - per - em - khet-  
     khet 6.  
 Āsert, city of 62.  
 Āses, Āsest, city of  
     63.  
 Ashbu, god 6.  
 Asher, temple district 6.  
 Ashu, god 6.  
 Asia, woman of 382.  
 Ass 75.  
 Ass, Eater of 81.  
 Assault 8.  
 Assembly 345.  
 Assuredly 19, 253.  
 Astchešet 65.  
 Āstenu 64.  
 Āstes, god 65.  
 Asyût 328.  
 At 16, 158, 228, 268.  
 At once 72, 100.  
 Ātaru - ām - tcher - qemtu-  
     remu-par-sheta 68.  
 Ātāu garment 9.  
 Ātch-ur 94.  
 Atef crown 9.  
 Atef-ur 9.  
 Ātektaukehaqheru 70.  
 Āten, god 69.  
 Ātert 69.  
 Ātes-her-mer 9.  
 Āthabu 70.  
 Āthen 71.  
 Āti, nome of 8.  
 Āti, nome of 93.  
 Attack 8, 328, 436,  
     453.  
 Attain 149.  
 Attendant 53.  
 Attribute 52.  
 Ātu, city 70.  
 Āuheš, god 20.  
 Āuķert, place and goddess  
     21.  
 Āuķert-khentet-āst-s 21.  
 Āuķeru gods 21.  
 Āurau-āaqer-sa-anqrebathi  
     19.  
 Āuu-ba 17.  
 Avenge, avenger 226.  
 Awake 212, 241, 359.  
 Award 27.

Away from 229.

Awesome 396.

Baba 128.

Babe 215, 294, 344.

Back 9, 12, 151, 319, 322,  
323.

Back of head 170, 251.

Back part 149.

Backbone 151.

Bad 67, 213, 293, 411, 419.

Bake 143.

Baked meats 113.

Bakha, Bakhau, Mount 129,  
440.

Balance 20, 137, 169, 267.

Baleful 135.

Bandage 148, 180, 226,  
234, 377.

Banded 186.

Bandlet 377.

Bank 444.

Bank of canal 445.

Barekathâ-tchana 128.

Barley 138, 206, 358.

Base 174.

Basins 291.

Basket 434, 445.

Bast, city and goddess 129.

Basti 129.

Bath 64, 78, 415.

Bathe 133, 184.

Bati (fiend) 130.

Battle 87.

Be 16, 103.

Beams 382, 461.

Beams of light 38.

Bear, to 8, 45, 155, 198,  
237.

Bear witness 189.

Beat 144, 417.

Beat down 65, 113, 248.

Beautiful 207.

Beautify 349, 352.

Bebi (god) 133.

Because 191, 229, 269, 461.

Become 103, 300.

Bed, funerary 175, 267.

Beer 67, 282.

Beetle 301.

Beetle-god 301.

Before 72, 76, 129, 158,  
159, 229, 256, 313.

Beget 116, 119, 134.

Begin 392.

Beginning 256.

Behest 118.

Behind 159, 251, 319, 322.

Behold 43, 58, 63, 160,  
168, 451.

Bellow 249.

Belly 293.

- Belong 216.  
Belonging to 53.  
Beneath 313.  
Benefit 329.  
Bener (city) 134.  
Bennu (bird) 134.  
Beseech 213.  
Besides 269.  
Besiege 420, 421.  
Best 431.  
Bestow 263.  
Besu-Ahu 136.  
Besu-Menu 136.  
Betti 139.  
Between 36, 228.  
Bi (fiend) 132.  
Bier 117, 133, 175, 209,  
210, 389.  
Bind 1, 49, 63, 86, 179,  
196, 414.  
Bind up 405.  
Bird 292, 456.  
Birth 184.  
Birth Second, 184.  
Birth, Four goddesses of  
187.  
Birthday 185, 250.  
Birthplace 186, 373.  
Bite 150.  
Black 409.  
Blains 396.  
Blaspheme 95, 401.  
Blasphemy 190.  
Blaze 3, 102, 136.  
Blemish 247.  
Blind 68, 396.  
Block 209, 443.  
Block up path 265.  
Blood 353, 448.  
Blood relations 18.  
Bloom 5.  
Blossom 5, 95, 98, 105,  
196, 264.  
Blue-eyed 318.  
Board 82, 319.  
Boastful 22.  
Boat 10, 30, 39, 89, 99,  
114, 170, 443.  
Boat of Maat 99.  
Boat of Millions of Years  
99.  
Boats of Ra 99.  
Boat, Solar 49.  
Boatman 380.  
Body 18, 75, 290, 293, 373,  
399, 400, 463.  
Body, dead 418.  
Bodyguard 398.  
Body servant 398.  
Boils 396.  
Bold 22, 367, 416.  
Bolt 135, 355, 412, 413, 418.

- Bolt-hole 140.  
 Bone 18, 419.  
 Book 317, 374, 392, 393, 447.  
 Book of Breathings 394.  
 Books of Doom 54.  
 Book of Thoth 394.  
 Book of Traversing Eternity 394.  
 Born 147, 184.  
 Bough 130.  
 Boundary 461.  
 Boundaries, god of. 462.  
 Boundless 461.  
 Bow 50, 318.  
 Bow 410, land of 427.  
 Bowmen 189.  
 Bows of a boat 256, 348.  
 Bow-rope 256.  
 Bowls 291.  
 Boy 258.  
 Box 442.  
 Branch 130, 236, 346.  
 Brave 22, 147, 367, 416.  
 Bravery 216.  
 Breach (of the law) 17.  
 Bread 134, 402, 428, 443.  
 Bread-cakes 1, 5, 31, 157, 306, 392.  
 Bread offerings 353.  
 Breadth 115.  
 Break 12, 153, 194, 305, 363, 381, 386, 387, 420, 461.  
 Break ground 405.  
 Break open 155.  
 Break through 378.  
 Breast 176, 177, 256, 260, 399.  
 Breath 206, 402.  
 Breathe 351, 355, 360, 432.  
 Breeze 165.  
 Brick 443.  
 Bright 252, 288, 403.  
 Brilliance 11, 363.  
 Brilliant 296.  
 Bring 45, 85, 139, 168, 184, 383.  
 Bring forth 184.  
 Bring (gift) 120.  
 Bristle 218.  
 Broad 115, 334.  
 Broad-Face 115.  
 Broad-Horned 79.  
 Bronze 262.  
 Brother 351.  
 Brow 30, 231, 248.  
 Bubastis 129.  
 Build 297, 419.  
 Builder 67, 356.  
 Building 103, 327.  
 Building, funerary 359.

- Bull 407.  
 Bull-god 220.  
 Bundle 86.  
 Burden 8.  
 Burial 345, 417, 418.  
 Burial-place 345.  
 Burn 3, 93, 102, 117, 119,  
     143, 243, 303, 349, 373,  
     382, 425.  
 Burning 205, burnt 196.  
 Burn up 325.  
 Burnt-offerings 291.  
 Burst 157.  
 Bury 418.  
 Business 313.  
 Busiris 8, 439, 450.  
 But 423.  
 Butcher 40, 345, 347.  
 Butchers of Set 346.  
 Buto 139, 443.  
 Buttocks 149, 292, 302.  
 By 32, 228, 268.  
 By the back (or, side) of  
     229.  
 Byssus 152, 336.  
 Cackle 194, 220.  
 Cairo (Old) 14.  
 Cake, Cakes, 92, 134, 140,  
     142, 148, 152, 186, 218,  
     230, 259, 353, 377, 393,  
     396, 401, 402, 415, 428,  
     443.  
 Calamity 55, 71, 132, 386,  
     420.  
 Calculate 279.  
 Calf 135.  
 Call 91, 193, 339.  
 Calumniate 368, 397.  
 Camp 42.  
 Canal 6, 69, 177, 197, 267.  
 Cannot 68.  
 Capsize 143.  
 Captive 254, 306, 384.  
 Capture 254.  
 Carcase 18, 109.  
 Cardinal Points 388.  
 Care for 253.  
 Carnelian 306, 360.  
 Carrier 354.  
 Carry 8, 45, 155, 198, 237,  
     383.  
 Carry away (or, off) 65,  
     214, 303, 455.  
 Carve 227.  
 Case 341.  
 Cases 320.  
 Cast away 290.  
 Cast down 119.  
 Castrated animals 418.  
 Cat 168, 258.  
 Cat-skin 168.

- Cataract 427.  
 Cataract, First 3, 415.  
 Catch (fish) 113.  
 Cattle 176, 225, 422.  
 Cave 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavern 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavity 133.  
 Cease 23, 325.  
 Ceaselessly 3, 43.  
 Cedar 91.  
 Celebrant 1.  
 Celestial beings 269, 270.  
 Cemetery 111, 458, 463.  
 Centre 413.  
 Certainly 19.  
 Cessation 3, 22, 23.  
 Chain, chains 50, 95, 171.  
 Chamber 7, 24, 38, 42, 46,  
     65, 86, 102, 119, 124,  
     174, 246, 262, 267, 290,  
     323, 400, 421, 445, 462.  
 Change 301.  
 Chapel 408.  
 Chapter 231, 282, 432.  
 Character 420.  
 Charms 280.  
 Chest 80, 81, 442.  
 Chest, funerary, 249.  
 Chew 220.  
 Chief 71, 108, 256, 269,  
     270, 309, 316, 358, 400.  
 Chief, tribal, 235.  
 Chieftainess 270.  
 Child, children 2, 14, 57,  
     70, 185, 214, 215, 258,  
     317, 344.  
 Choicest 431.  
 Choose 384.  
 Circle 238, 399, 420.  
 Circuit 399.  
 Circumstance 341.  
 Cistern 178, 297, 405.  
 Citizen 197.  
 City 196, 444.  
 City-boundary 459.  
 City-god 222.  
 Clap (the hands) 257.  
 Claw, claws, 84, 326, 421.  
 Clay 329.  
 Clean 77, 78, 429, 442.  
 Clean raiment 78.  
 Cleanse 14, 15, 330, 429.  
 Clear the way 463.  
 Cleave 12, 128, 150, 152.  
 Clincher 49, 227.  
 Close (the eye) 89.  
 Cloth 31, 71, 100.  
 Clothe 19, 259, 386, 406.  
 Clothes 176.  
 Clothing 259.  
 Clouds 348.  
 Coals 459.

- Cobra 15.  
 Coerce 1, 213.  
 Coffe 24, 442.  
 Coffin 117, 249, 418, 442.  
 Cognizance 359.  
 Collar 56, 115.  
 Collect 327, 361, 379, 445.  
 Collector of souls 327.  
 Colour 19, 37.  
 Columns 49.  
 Come 85, 123, 168, 193, 342.  
 Come forth (or, forward) 15, 147.  
 Command 118, 258, 281, 316, 432.  
 Commemorate 363.  
 Companion 307, 351, 352.  
 Company of gods 140, 141.  
 Comparative, sign of 229.  
 Compel 172.  
 Competent 374.  
 Complain 215.  
 Complete 66, 86, 181, 433.  
 Comprehend 81.  
 Compute 328.  
 Conceive 17, 19.  
 Conception 19.  
 Concerning 167, 228.  
 Condition 88, 375.  
 Confectionery 259.  
 Conformably to 302.  
 Confront 158.  
 Confuse 361.  
 Conquer 211, 221, 455.  
 Conquest 211, 216.  
 Consider 26, 122.  
 Constrain 172, 461.  
 Consume 31, 81, 217, 325.  
 Contemporary 88.  
 Content 249, 250, 285.  
 Contentment 96.  
 Contest 87.  
 Contradict 370.  
 Converse 226, 464.  
 Conversely 238, 454.  
 Cook 143.  
 Cool 380, 415.  
 Copies of books 374.  
 Copper 262.  
 Copper, sulphate of, 97.  
 Coptos 415.  
 Copulate 212, 219.  
 Copy 51, 167, 374.  
 Copyist 374.  
 Cord, cords 50, 62, 113, 196, 197, 221. \*  
 Cordage 93, 95, 196.  
 Corn 148, 292.  
 Corn-land 206, 264.  
 Coronation 294.  
 Corpse 290.

- Corridors 232.  
 Corrupt 258, 355.  
 Couch (funerary) 133.  
 Counsel 226, 369.  
 Count 26, 186, 279.  
 Country 293, 425.  
 Couplet 282.  
 Course 260, 317.  
 Cover 84, 150, 253, 387, 444, 457.  
 Cow 263, 407.  
 Cow-goddess 263, 364.  
 Cowardly 293.  
 Create 50, 300, 365, 415.  
 Crew 419.  
 Cries of joy 55.  
 Crime 17, 137.  
 Crocodile 9, 91, 186, 265, 267, 268, 333.  
 Crocodile-god 340.  
 Crop, crops 6, 10.  
 Crowd 90, 91.  
 Crown 110, 166, 209, 294, 342.  
 Crown, to 364.  
 Crunch 416.  
 Crush 153, 461.  
 Cry 251, 308, 407, 453;  
     Cry of joy 131.  
 Cry out 17, 91, 116, 193, 215, 249, 328, 354.  
 Crystal 276, 453.  
 Cubit 180.  
 Curse 361, 366, 401.  
 Cusae 419.  
 Cut 135, 280, 337, 352, 353, 363, 384, 394, 443, 448, 455.  
 Cut off 362, 445; cut on wood, or stone 319.  
 Dagger 195.  
 Daily 168, 233, 250.  
 Daily round 314.  
 Damage 158, 299.  
 Damned 173, 187, 315, 393.  
 Dance 46, 299.  
 Darkness 20, 57, 85, 90, 113, 116, 291, 317, 410, 411, 423.  
 Date palm 37.  
 Date wine 135.  
 Dates 135.  
 Daughter 322.  
 Dawn 136, 289, 440.  
 Dawn, spirits of 38.  
 Day 250, 372.  
 Daybreak 289, 440.  
 Dead 173, 175, 178, 189, 209, 291, 315, 389.  
 Dead body 293, 418.

- Dead, Eater of 82.  
 Deaf 70, 364.  
 Death 173, 175.  
 Decay 58, 113, 178, 267,  
     305, 333, 355, 356, 368,  
     378.  
 Deceit 17, 265, 292, 423,  
     424.  
 Decide 122, 328.  
 Declare 190, 464.  
 Decoction 172.  
 Decorate 394.  
 Decorations 293.  
 Decree, decrees 26, 27,  
     118, 194, 221, 258, 374,  
     451, 452.  
 Deeds 52, 118, 422.  
 Deep 191.  
 Defame 386.  
 Defeat 298.  
 Defect 17, 103, 105, 137,  
     247.  
 Defective 105.  
 Defraud 208, 298.  
 Dekans, the Thirty - six  
     291, 299.  
 Delay 122.  
 Delight 2.  
 Deliver 214, 354, 405.  
 Delta 71, 183, 252, 426.  
 Den 128, 433.  
 Depart 94, 100, 234, 272,  
     339, 352, 420, 436.  
 Depth 191.  
 Deputy 71.  
 Descend 246, 248.  
 Descent 248.  
 Design 194, 343, 369, 376,  
     419.  
 Designer 374.  
 Desire 21, 22, 23, 179, 403.  
 Destine 392.  
 Destiny 392.  
 Destitute 49, 68.  
 Destroy 95, 157, 212, 287,  
     288, 298, 303, 305, 317,  
     319, 333, 363, 372, 376,  
     378, 446, 455.  
 Destruction 58, 158, 298,  
     303, 305.  
 Device 369.  
 Devil 193, 321.  
 Devour 31, 81, 217, 265,  
     299, 331, 349.  
 Dew 14.  
 Dhu l'karnén 79.  
 Dhura 206.  
 Diadem 294.  
 Die 173, 175.  
 Dig 405.  
 Dignity 12.  
 Dilate (the heart) 2.

- Diminish 155.  
 Dip 298, 428.  
 Direct 368, 378.  
 Directions 358.  
 Dirt 7, 278.  
 Disarrange 361.  
 Disaster 386.  
 Discover 421, 422.  
 Discuss 44, 226.  
 Disease 174, 178.  
 Disembark 354.  
 Disgust 114, 157.  
 Disk, solar. 69, 71.  
 Dislike 188.  
 Dismissal 326.  
 Disposition 381, 420.  
 Dispute 27.  
 Dissolve 134.  
 Distinction 385.  
 Distinguish 385, 387.  
 Distinguished 435, 446, 452.  
 District 94, 101, 165.  
 Disturb 305.  
 Divide 94, 150, 152, 435.  
 Divine 223.  
 Divine beings 37.  
 Division 71, 151, 445.  
 Do 50; do not 31; as one  
     pleases 22; do away  
     114.  
 Do into writing 51.  
 Document 118, 374, 393,  
     422.  
 Dog 17, 454.  
 Domain 71, 93; of a god 13.  
 Dominion 281.  
 Doom 27.  
 Door 72, 231, 234, 338.  
 Door of Ta-qebh 73.  
 Doors of sky } 73.  
 Doors of truth }  
 Door-gods 73.  
 Door-keeper 54.  
 Door-post 260.  
 Double 406.  
 Draftsman 374.  
 Drag 70, 383.  
 Draught-board 356.  
 Draughts 259, 356.  
 Draw 70, 264, 329, 343,  
     374, 419.  
 Draw out 306.  
 Dress 19, 106, 294, 305,  
     327, 386.  
 Drink 23, 31, 328, 331,  
     334, 439.  
 Drink-offerings 296.  
 Drinker of blood 331.  
 Drive 318, 361, 362, 409.  
 Drop 234.  
 Droppings 245.  
 Drown 181.

- Drugs 238.  
 Dry 394, 395.  
 Dual, sign of 101.  
 Duck 3.  
 Dung 253, 258, 383, 420.  
 Duplicity 342.  
 Dwarf 209.  
 Dwell 262.  
 Dweller in 32.  
 Dwelling 46, 72.  
  
 Each 100, 198.  
 Ear 84, 188.  
 Ears of corn 292.  
 Early 431, 440.  
 Earth 313, 327, 425.  
 Earth, end of 86.  
 Earth-god 337, 426.  
 Ease 358.  
 East 24, 25.  
 East Wind 24, 249.  
 East, gods of 25.  
 Eat 31, 75, 81, 105, 116,  
 150, 217, 331, 417, 419;  
 eat the heart 81.  
 Eater of abominations 83.  
 Eater of blood 31.  
 Eater of bones 331.  
 Eater of eternity 81.  
 Eater of livers 31.  
 Eater of saṃu 31.  
 Eater of shades 82.  
 Eater of sinners 81.  
 Eater of souls 31, 81.  
 Eater of the Arm 72.  
 Eater of the Ass 81.  
 Eater of the Dead 82.  
 Eater of the Eye 81.  
 Eater of Worms 84.  
 Eavesdrop 189.  
 Ecliptic 292.  
 Edge 343.  
 Edict 387.  
 Effluxes 245.  
 Egypt 410.  
 Eight 304.  
 Eldest 350.  
 Electrum 459.  
 Elephant-city 3.  
 Elephantine 3, 22.  
 Elysian Fields 371.  
 Emanation 68, 234, 245, 429.  
 Embalm 334, 337, 359.  
 Embalmer 33.  
 Embalment 117.  
 Embalment chamber 33,  
 361.  
 Embarcation 248.  
 Embark 246.  
 Embrace 49, 56, 87, 260, 416.  
 Embracer, great 368.  
 Emission (seminal) 438.

- Emissions 290.  
 Empty 375.  
 Emqetqet 189.  
 Enchantments 280.  
 Encircle 238, 380.  
 Encroach 328.  
 End 86, 149, 175, 433,  
     444; to make an 409; of  
     a book 123.  
 Enemy 8, 21, 193, 243,  
     293, 302, 316, 339, 356.  
 Engrave 319, 337.  
 Enshroud 253.  
 Enter 5, 66, 91, 136, 239,  
     246, 248, 385, 437.  
 Enti - her - f - emm - maat - f.  
     221.  
 Entire 433, 444, 445.  
 Entirely 433.  
 Entrance 79, 92, 123, 231,  
     248.  
 Entreat 213, 214, 349.  
 Envoy 29.  
 Equal 351.  
 Equip 80, 387, 442.  
 Erta-hen-er-reqa 245.  
 Erta-nefu 245.  
 Essence 172.  
 Establish 349, 450.  
 Estates 5, 47, 326.  
 Estimate 122, 279.  
 Eternity 213, 214, 268, 277,  
     463.  
 Eternity, domain of 458.  
 Eternity, Eater of 81.  
 Eternity, god of 463.  
 Eternity, land of 426, 427,  
     428.  
 Even as 167.  
 Evening 20, 170, 436.  
 Eventide 170.  
 Everlasting abode 64.  
 Everlastingness 277, 463.  
 Everliving 83.  
 Every 198.  
 Everybody 161, 243, 245,  
     321.  
 Everyone 100, 132, 271.  
 Everywhere 132, 137, 198.  
 Everything 320.  
 Evidence 189.  
 Evil 4, 17, 67, 85, 101,  
     105, 131, 132, 133, 137,  
     220, 291, 293, 298, 327,  
     416, 419, 439.  
 Evil, god of 335, 381.  
 Evil beings 8.  
 Evil deeds 62.  
 Evil eye 421.  
 Evil hap 308.  
 Evil memory 334.  
 Evil persons 326.

- Evil speech 91.  
 Evil things 68.  
 Evolution 301.  
 Exact 92.  
 Exaggeration 19.  
 Exalt 379, 411, 452.  
 Examine 328.  
 Exceedingly 2.  
 Excellent 176.  
 Except 43.  
 Executioner 330.  
 Excretions 136.  
 Exhausted 210.  
 Exist 16, 103, 300.  
 Exit 123, 147.  
 Expand 2.  
 Expedition 118.  
 Expel 409.  
 Explain 152.  
 Extend 2, 155, 337.  
 Extent 329.  
 Extinguish 89, 90.  
 Extol 388.  
 Eye, eyes 11, 160, 161, 403, 422.  
 Eye, Eater of 81.  
 Eyeball 137.  
 Eyebrows 48.  
 Eyelid 292, 349.  
 Eye paint 97, 188.  
 Fa-akhu 156.  
 Fa-pet 156.  
 Face 271.  
 Faſence 278.  
 Fail 112, 247, 354.  
 Failure 113.  
 Fair-face 207.  
 Fall 234, 246, 248, 315, 369.  
 Fall away 243.  
 False speech 19.  
 Falsehood 423, 424.  
 Farm 5, 326.  
 Farm stock 176.  
 Fashion 50, 168, 184, 196, 300, 365, 415.  
 Fashioner 205.  
 Fasten 49, 370.  
 Fastening 221, 412, 413, 418.  
 Fat 416.  
 Fate 341.  
 Father 67, 69, 433.  
 Father-gods 69.  
 Father Kheperà 69.  
 Father Osiris 69.  
 Fault 62, 138, 439.  
 Favour 277.  
 Fayyâm 427.  
 Fear 357, 438.  
 Feast 361.

- Feather 10, 395, 447.  
 Fecundity 42.  
 Feeble 129, 402, 422.  
 Feed 82, 331, 389, 417.  
 Fellow 351, 352.  
 Fenkhu 156.  
 Fenti, god 157.  
 Ferry 306.  
 Fertility 42.  
 Festal service (liturgy) 259.  
 Festival 96, 117, 246, 247,  
     251, 259, 291, 348, 361,  
     445.  
 Festival, to keep 51, 339.  
 Fetter 50, 95, 171, 191,  
     196, 254, 342, 379, 403,  
     414, 454, 461.  
 Field, fields 5, 56, 370, 391.  
 Field of Eternity 371.  
 Field of Fire 372.  
 Field of Grasshoppers 372.  
 Field of Offerings 371.  
 Field of Peace 371.  
 Field of Ra 371.  
 Field of Reeds 371.  
 Field of the Gods 371.  
 Fiend 8, 21, 62, 139, 185,  
     193, 206, 210, 219, 243,  
     291, 302, 308, 321, 339,  
     346, 347, 377, 383, 419,  
     457.  
 Fierce 76.  
 Fiery 143.  
 Fifth 440.  
 Fight 87, 378.  
 Fighters, the two 87.  
 Fighting-Faces 87.  
 Fig tree 212.  
 Figure 38, 52, 90, 376.  
 Filch 288.  
 Fill 181, 288; fill the  
     heart 22.  
 Fillet 209, 377.  
 Filth 7, 80, 136, 253, 258,  
     278, 383, 420, 458.  
 Filthy 258.  
 Find 85, 421.  
 Fine 207, 431.  
 Finger 326, 459.  
 Finish 409.  
 Fire 3, 37, 95, 135, 136,  
     142, 169, 205, 212, 217,  
     239, 243, 248, 291, 297,  
     319, 359, 377, 397, 413,  
     425, 437.  
 Fire-altar 89, 170, 291, 293.  
 Fire-city 3, 218.  
 Fire-goddess 218.  
 Fire-spirits 6.  
 Firm 94, 234, 370.  
 First 431.  
 Firstborn 322, 350.

- Fish, to 254.  
 Fish 22, 26, 49, 82, 94,  
     157, 182, 235, 259.  
 Fish-god 236.  
 Fish, land of 427.  
 Fish-offerings 3.  
 Fisherman 113, 254, 370.  
 Fist 302.  
 Fix 94, 96, 174, 349.  
 Flail 216.  
 Flame 3, 6, 37, 95, 136,  
     142, 205, 217, 239, 243,  
     250, 319, 359, 382, 397,  
     425, 437, 457.  
 Flax 31.  
 Flesh 18, 19, 30, 401, 414.  
 Flight 72, 140.  
 Flint knife 448.  
 Flood 7, 14, 132, 181, 197,  
     249, 259, 349, 350.  
 Floor 327.  
 Flourish 98, 234, 333, 359.  
 Flow 55, 102, 221.  
 Flower 5, 10, 12, 84, 95,  
     105, 118, 133, 138, 196.  
     213, 215, 264, 331.  
 Flower of Hathor 105.  
 Flowers of the sky 5.  
 Flutter 304.  
 Fly 79, 89, 140, 446.  
 Foe, foes 21, 315, 318.  
 Foliage 385, 447.  
 Folk 132, 161, 244, 245,  
     249, 264, 271.  
 Follow 116, 319, 398.  
 Food 5, 31, 32, 80, 81,  
     88, 152, 157, 286, 302,  
     392, 393, 396.  
 Food, sepulchral 460.  
 Foot 244.  
 For 16, 191.  
 Force 78, 172, 330.  
 Forebears 432.  
 Fore-court 79.  
 Forehead 30, 447.  
 Forget, forgetfulness 366.  
 Form 50, 52, 174, 196,  
     300, 301, 306, 365, 376,  
     412, 413, 415, 430.  
 Form of god 91.  
 Fort, fortress 461, 459.  
 Forthwith 269.  
 Fortifications 103.  
 Fortify 365.  
 Forty 262.  
 Foul 458.  
 Foundation 356.  
 Fountain head 133.  
 Four 30, 158.  
 Fowl 117, 259.  
 Fowler, fowlers 113, 254,  
     370, 462.

- Frame of a net 442.  
 Fraternize 355.  
 Fraud 265, 292.  
 Fresh 98.  
 Friend 308.  
 Friendly 355.  
 Frighten 272.  
 From 16, 158, 228.  
 Front 256, 309.  
 Fruit, fruits 131, 237, 417,  
     449.  
 Fully 2.  
 Fulness 337.  
 Furnish 80, 442.  
 Furniture 443.  
 Furrow 119.  
 Fustât 14, 316.  
  
 Gain the mastery 367.  
 Gainsay 44.  
 Garden 279.  
 Garland 182.  
 Garment 30, 47, 48, 67,  
     71, 103, 106, 176, 259,  
     305, 327, 334, 376, 386,  
     401, 406, 438, 454, 457.  
 Gate 72, 338, 340.  
 Gather, gatherttogether 327,  
     353, 361, 379, 445.  
 Geese (Kharu) 427.  
 Generate 39, 42.  
  
 Genetrix 184.  
 Genuine 164.  
 Giant 80.  
 Gift, gifts 45, 264, 438,  
     442.  
 Girdle (?) 12.  
 Girdle 86, 377.  
 Girls 207, 215, 258.  
 Give 38, 168, 244, 266,  
     438.  
 Give drink 5.  
 Glad, gladden 227, 255,  
     325, 357.  
 Gladness 2, 55, 207, 242.  
 Glance 160.  
 Glorify, glorifyings 10, 11,  
     15, 365.  
 Glorious, glory 296, 463.  
 Gnaw 116, 260, 446.  
 Go, going 123, 246, 248,  
     263, 265, 272, 337, 397,  
     456, 437.  
 Go about 176.  
 Go away 94, 195.  
 Go back 49, 319.  
 Go down 246.  
 Go in 91, 437.  
 Go forth, go on 134, 456.  
 Go out 120.  
 Go round 119, 251.  
 Goad 360.

- Goat 85.  
God 222.  
God of extended arm 2.  
Gods, company of 141.  
Gods, three companies of 222.  
Gods, false 228.  
Gods, land of 427.  
God-house 224.  
God-offerings 224.  
God-property 224.  
Goddess 270.  
Gold 195, 459.  
Good 207.  
Good condition 329.  
Goods 42, 314, 320.  
Goose 3, 230, 287, 349, 359, 432.  
Goose-god 220.  
Gore 448.  
Gorge 285.  
Governor 270, 281, 309.  
Grace 277.  
Gracious 207, 344.  
Grain 57, 93, 131, 148, 206, 217, 358, 402, 417.  
Grains 138.  
Grain-god 206.  
Grain-goddess 238.  
Granary 399, 401.  
Grant 38, 168, 438.  
Grapes (?) 406.  
Grapplers 227.  
Grasp 4, 227, 252, 261, 302, 456.  
Grass 12, 62.  
Grasshopper 326.  
Grasshopper, city of 326.  
Gratification 376.  
Grave 426, 458, 459.  
Great 73, 107, 435, 452.  
Great (of heart) 22.  
Greater than 108; greatest 431.  
Greatly 74.  
Great Light 363.  
Greeks 183.  
Green 96, 98, 333, 453.  
Green Eyes 98.  
Green Flame 98.  
Greyhound 454.  
Grief 24, 62.  
Grieve 24.  
Groan 12.  
Ground 47, 293, 327, 381, 425.  
Group 430.  
Grow 234; grow old 354.  
Guard 54, 226.  
Guardian 53, 54.  
Guide 337, 375, 376.  
Gullet 91.

- Haaker 246.  
 Haas 251.  
 Hab-em-atu 247.  
 Habitation 63, 144, 410, 411.  
 Hack in pieces 362.  
 Ha-her 253.  
 Ha-hetep 247.  
 Hahuti-âm... 247.  
 Hai, god 246.  
 Hail 9, 123, 245, 246.  
 Hair 19, 46, 66, 95, 206, 257, 266, 326, 335, 353, 385, 399, 400, 420, 422, 444, 447, 456.  
 Hair, grey or white 378.  
 Hair-gods 326.  
 Haker 247; festival 51.  
 Hakheru 247.  
 Half 424.  
 Hall 86, 93, 109, 111, 115, 134.  
 Hand 72, 449.  
 Handicraft 262.  
 Hangings 386.  
 Hap (Nile) 256.  
 Hap, son of Horus 253.  
 Happen 315.  
 Happiness 96, 132, 207, 431.  
 Happy 207, 337.  
 Hapt-re 254.  
 Hapu-en-neb-sett 254.  
 Haqahakaher 247.  
 Hareti 254.  
 Harîm 29.  
 Harm 3, 4, 17, 220.  
 Harpoon 171.  
 Harpukakashareshabaiu 254.  
 Harvest 238.  
 Hasert 247.  
 Hasten 6, 277, 290.  
 Hate 188, 189.  
 Haunch 18, 109, 313.  
 Have 314, 423.  
 Hawk 131.  
 He 155, 206, 221, 333, 335.  
 He himself 333.  
 Head 166, 309, 430, 458.  
 Heads (Tchatchat) 458.  
 Headcloth 284.  
 Headdress 80.  
 Headrest 111.  
 Headsman 330.  
 Health 83, 352.  
 Healthy 120, 234, 352.  
 Hear 384.  
 Heart 22, 256, 285; abode of 63; desire of 23, 438.  
 Heart amulet 23.  
 Heart, to eat the 22, 81.

- Heart-soul 23, 124.  
 Heat 3.  
 Heaven 64, 152, 153, 197,  
     246, 270, 370.  
 Hebt-re-f 260.  
 Heel 461.  
 Hehi 277.  
 Height 411, 412.  
 Heir 18, 19, 75.  
 Heirship 18.  
 Hekennut 281.  
 Heliopolis 46.  
 Helpless 111, 129, 137,  
     210, 303, 339, 381, 422,  
     424.  
 Hemaka 261.  
 Hemen 262.  
 Henâ, city 249.  
 Henbi, god 264.  
 Henket 267.  
 Henku-en-ârp 266.  
 Henku-en-fat-Maat 266.  
 Hensektiu 266.  
 Henti (Osiris) 268.  
 Henti-requ 268.  
 Hent-khent-ta-meru 268.  
 Henu Boat 265.  
 Hept-re 260.  
 Hept-shet 260.  
 Hept-ur 260.  
 Heq-ant 282.  
 Heqtit, goddess 282.  
 Her 216, 321.  
 Her (Horus) 273.  
 Her-âb-ârit-f 269.  
 Her-âb-karâ-f 269.  
 Her-âb-uâa-f 269.  
 Herakleopolis 336  
 Herald 348.  
 Herb, herbs 12, 62, 98, 349.  
 Herd-god 210, 211.  
 Her-f-em-qeb 272.  
 Her-f-âa-f 272.  
 Heri-sep-f 271.  
 Heritage 75.  
 Heri-uru 270.  
 Her-k-en-Maat 272.  
 Hermopolis 105, 304.  
 Her-nefer 272.  
 Heron 401.  
 Her-uâ 272.  
 Heru-khuti 274.  
 Heru-tâtaf 276.  
 Heru-ur (Harokeris) 274.  
 Hesepti 279.  
 Hesert 280.  
 Hes-her 278.  
 Hest 278, 280.  
 Hes-tchefetch 278.  
 Hetch-âbehu 289.  
 Hetch-re 289.  
 Hetem-her 288.

- Hetem-ur 288.  
 Hetep, god 286.  
 Hetep, town 287.  
 Hetep-ka 287.  
 Hetep-sekhus 287.  
 Hetep-tani 287.  
 Hew 227.  
 Hide 40, 253, 361, 377,  
     404, 409, 436, 449.  
 Hide (skin) 38.  
 Hieroglyphics 224.  
 High 411.  
 Hill 412, 414.  
 Hill-men 49.  
 Him 155, 206, 333.  
 Himself 335, 462.  
 Hi-mu 257.  
 Hindrance 49.  
 Hinge 385.  
 His 140, 155, 425, 429.  
 Hit 257.  
 Hold 314, 423.  
 Holdfast 227.  
 Hole 433, 451.  
 Hollow 133.  
 Holy 77, 396, 448, 463.  
 Holy apparel 78.  
 Holy Land 428.  
 Holy place 64.  
 Homage 199, 226, 351, 411,  
     447.  
 Homestead 326.  
 Honour 332.  
 Hoof 461.  
 Hook 84.  
 Horizon 297.  
 Horn 79, 196, 265, 268, 442.  
 Horus, Eye of 321.  
 Horus, Followers of 276.  
 Horus, Forms of 273—275.  
 Horus, Sons of 42, 186,  
     424, 441.  
 Hostile 267.  
 Hostility 316, 370.  
 Hot 143, 243, 359, 394,  
     397, 425, 437.  
 Hour 106, 195.  
 Hour-goddess 106.  
 House 7, 42, 46, 65, 72,  
     86, 87, 98, 109, 144, 282,  
     283, 305, 351, 463.  
 Hover 304.  
 However 50.  
 Hu, god 257.  
 Hu-kheru 248.  
 Hull 24.  
 Human beings and race  
     103, 142, 185.  
 Humble 209.  
 Humours 136, 215.  
 Hundred 392.  
 Hundred thousand 261.

- Hunger 282, 362, 372.  
 Hunters 370.  
 Hurl 382.  
 Hurricane 355.  
 Hurry 6.  
 Husband 456.  
 Hut 7, 65.  
 Hu-tepa 258.  
 Hymn 278.  
 Hymns of Ra 278.  
  
 I 9, 46, 98, 193, 196, 409,  
     429.  
 Ibis 248.  
 Idle 114.  
 If 50.  
 Ignorant 303.  
 Ill 178.  
 Ill-luck 341.  
 Ill-treated 76.  
 Illumine 151, 363.  
 Image 38, 52, 167, 235,  
     353, 376, 380, 413, 430.  
 Immediately 72, 268.  
 Immutable 68.  
 Impassable 68, 373.  
 Implement 113.  
 Impost 288.  
 Impotence 68.  
 Imprison 308, 404.  
 In 16, 30, 32, 158, 191, 268.  
 In front of 76, 302.  
 Inasmuch 167.  
 Incantation 280.  
 Incense 138, 166, 357, 413,  
     416.  
 Incense water 172, 173.  
 Incline 50, 243.  
 Incomprehensible 377.  
 Incorruptible 58, 68, 378.  
 Increase 45, 136, 252.  
 Indestructible 44.  
 Inert 111, 339.  
 Inform 359.  
 Inhale 242.  
 Inherit 18, 75.  
 Inheritance 18, 75.  
 Iniquity 17.  
 Injure 3, 4, 9, 71, 220.  
 Injury 4, 8, 14, 17, 65,  
     193, 219, 220, 299, 308,  
     352, 447.  
 Inkjar 142, 150.  
 Inlay, inlaid 176, 196.  
 Inquire 328.  
 Inside 30, 159, 413.  
 Insolence 396.  
 Inspect 328.  
 Instruct 338.  
 Instrument 49, 56, 139, 184,  
     464.  
 Intelligent 403.

- Intend 304.  
 Intent 240.  
 Interval 106.  
 Intestines 58, 136, 170.  
 Into 16, 30, 158, 228.  
 Introduce 331, 332.  
 Inundate 132, 181.  
 Inundation 132.  
 Invade 385.  
 Inventory 240.  
 Invert 143, 372.  
 Investigate 351.  
 Invisible 43, 44, 68, 192.  
 Invocation 339.  
 Invoke 91, 193, 214, 339, 354.  
 Irqai (Amen-Rā) 123.  
 Irresistible 68, 318.  
 Iron, meteoric 130, 131.  
 It 155, 216, 335, 337, 381.  
 Its 155, 321, 337, 381.  
  
 Jackal 17, 325.  
 Jasper 306.  
 Jaw 86, 215.  
 Jaw-bone 85, 86.  
 Jaw teeth 214.  
 Join 306, 345, 444.  
 Joint of meat 6, 18, 109.  
 Journey 22, 118, 120, 166, 193, 197, 234, 300, 306, 308, 312, 326, 373, 380, 392, 393.  
 Joy 55, 207, 242, 253.  
 Joyful 22.  
 Judge 26, 27, 29, 122, 328; judge hastily 22.  
 Judgement 26, 122, 329.  
 Just 92, 163.  
 Justice 92.  
 Justify 347.  
  
 Ka-priest 263.  
 Kaa, god 407.  
 Ka-ārik 408.  
 Kaharsapusar, etc. 408.  
 Ka-ḥetep 406.  
 Karnak 29.  
 Kasaika 408.  
 Ḳeb 337, 421.  
 Keen 344.  
 Keep guard, or watch 53, 324.  
 Keḥkeḥet 410.  
 Kem-heru 422.  
 Kemkem 410.  
 Kem-ur 409, 422.  
 Kenemet 410.  
 Kenemti 410.  
 Keḥkenur, god 442.  
 Kep-her 409.  
 Kesemu-enent 411.

- Kestâ 424.  
 Khatiu 293.  
 Khau-tchet-f 291.  
 Khemenu 304.  
 Khemi, god 303.  
 Khenememti 308.  
 Khnemem-et-em-ânkh-ânuit 307.  
 Khnemem-urt 307.  
 Khennu, city 305.  
 Khensu 16; forms of 309.  
 Khenti-Âmenti 309.  
 Kher-âha 14, 316.  
 Kherrefu 316.  
 Kher-heb priest 316.  
 Kher-serâu 316.  
 Khesef-â 318.  
 Khesef-her-âsh-kheru 318.  
 Khesef-her-khemiu 318.  
 Khnemu 307.  
 Khu, the Four and Seven 295.  
 Kill 345.  
 Kindle 437.  
 Kindness 329.  
 King 71, 131, 335.  
 Kingship 335.  
 Kinsfolk 18, 107.  
 Knead 168.  
 Knife 65, 91, 195, 215, 217, 279, 280, 345, 394, 411, 444, 458.  
 Knit 388.  
 Knot 454.  
 Know 240, 304, 323.  
 Knowledge 240, 373.  
 Kohl 188.  
 Labour 52, 129, 265, 408.  
 Labourers 178, 356, 370.  
 Lack 395, 420.  
 Ladder 166, 171; sides of 236.  
 Lady 198, 267.  
 Lair 128.  
 Lake 123, 178, 267, 334, 390, 405, 420, 425.  
 Lake, Great 390.  
 Lake, Land of 427.  
 Lake of Akeb 390.  
 Lake of Aqer 390.  
 Lake of Fire 390, 391.  
 Lake of Flames 390.  
 Lake of Geese 391.  
 Lake of Hetep 391.  
 Lake of Horus 391.  
 Lake of Light 391.  
 Lake of Maati 390.  
 Lake of Millions of Years 391.  
 Lake of Natron 391.  
 Lake of Nu 390.  
 Lake of Osiris 390.

- Lake of Propitiation 391.  
 Lake of Tehesert 391.  
 Lake of the Wicked 391.  
 Lake of Turquoise 390.  
 Lamentation 12, 66, 408.  
 Lamp 299, 437.  
 Land, to 175.  
 Land 143, 425, 444; cultivated 5.  
 Lands, the two 425.  
 Languor 157.  
 Lapis-lazuli 317, 318.  
 Large 73.  
 Laugh, laughter 341.  
 Laver 390.  
 Law, laws 165, 248.  
 Law, Land of 426.  
 Law-court 64.  
 Lawgiver 360.  
 Lawfulness 132.  
 Lay 113.  
 Lazy 114.  
 Lead 337, 375.  
 Leather 348, 406.  
 Leaves 416.  
 Leaves of a door 72, 234, 244.  
 Left (hand or side) 22, 23, 24.  
 Leg 166, 188, 244, 340, 344, 373.  
 Legality 132.  
 Length 1, 329.  
 Leopard skin 23.  
 Let be 38.  
 Letopolis 319, 366.  
 Libation 15, 77, 388.  
 Libation vessel 96, 280, 352.  
 Libationer 77.  
 Libya 453.  
 Lie 423, 424.  
 Lies 19.  
 Lie down 389.  
 Life 83, 88.  
 Life, hand of 426.  
 Lift 120, 155, 379, 387, 388, 453.  
 Light 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95, 142, 212, 252, 289, 296, 356, 363, 375, 395, 403, 435.  
 Light up 102.  
 Light-god 151.  
 Light (of weight) 105.  
 Lightness 103.  
 Light upon 103.  
 Like 158, 167, 168, 351, 420, 430.  
 Likeness 167.  
 Likewise 167, 341, 420.  
 Lily 376.

- Limbs 19, 30, 75, 93, 165,  
     255, 256, 414, 421.  
 Limit 461.  
 Linen 63, 97, 148, 152,  
     210, 402, 403, 417.  
 Linen weaver 402.  
 Lintel 86.  
 Lion 163, 168.  
 Lion-god 232.  
 Lip 343.  
 List 240, 329.  
 Listen 350.  
 Listeners 384, 385.  
 Little 228, 402, 411.  
 Live 82.  
 Living people 83.  
 Lizard 9.  
 Lo 43, 63.  
 Load 8.  
 Loaf, loaves 1, 92, 289,  
     377.  
 Loathing 396.  
 Lock 266, 306.  
 Lock of hair 400.  
 Loin 345.  
 Long 1.  
 Longsuffering 344.  
 Look 154, 160.  
 Loose 353.  
 Lord 198, 288.  
 Loss 299.  
 Lot 314, 445.  
 Loud 315, 412.  
 Love 22, 179, 227.  
 Loved one 23.  
 Lowland 313.  
 Lowly 209.  
 Luck 341, 392.  
 Lynx 166.  
  
 Maa-ānu-f 161.  
 Maa-ātef-kheri-beq-f 162.  
 Maa-em-kerh-ānnef-em-hru  
     162.  
 Maa-ḥa-f 162.  
 Maa-ḥeh-en-renput 162.  
 Maā-kheru 163.  
 Maāti towns 165.  
 Maati-f-em-khet 162.  
 Maati-f-em-tes 162.  
 Maatuf-her-ā 163.  
 Māau-tani 168.  
 Macerate 144.  
 Magic power 121.  
 Magical formulae 280.  
 Magnify 330.  
 Maiden 207, 258.  
 Majestic 396.  
 Majesty 263.  
 Maḥ stone 166.  
 Make 50.  
 Make a gift 1.

- Make happen 244.  
 Male 456.  
 Man 321.  
 Manifest 147.  
 Manifestations 147.  
 Manifold 90.  
 Mankind 107, 161, 211,  
     241, 243, 244, 245, 264,  
     271, 434.  
 Manner 167.  
 Mansion 86, 144.  
 Mantis 2, 3, 23, 133.  
 Manu 166, 426.  
 Many 90.  
 March 329; march against  
     436, 437.  
 Mariners 419.  
 Marqathā 169.  
 Marsh 76, 149, 415.  
 Marsh flowers 5.  
 Mason 47, 67.  
 Mast 319.  
 Master 108, 198; to act as  
     master 316.  
 Mastery 95, 340.  
 Masturbate 196.  
 Matchat, Matchet 167, 171.  
 Mātes 171.  
 Matet Boat 171.  
 Matter 134, 140.  
 Me 9, 98, 193.  
 Meadow 370.  
 Mean, the 189.  
 Measure 375, 443, 457.  
 Measure (land) 383.  
 Measuring cords 56.  
 Medicaments 337, 359.  
 Medicine 238.  
 Meditations 421.  
 Mediterranean Sea 98.  
 Meet 15, 318, 362.  
 Meeting 362.  
 Meḥen 33.  
 Meḥenet, Meḥenit, Meḥent  
     182.  
 Meḥti-sāḥ-neter 184.  
 Meḥt-urt 181.  
 Member 19, 30, 56, 75,  
     93, 255, 256.  
 Memorial services 364.  
 Memphis 154, 284, 427.  
 Memphis, high priest of  
     110.  
 Men and women 244, 245,  
     249, 264.  
 Mendes 82, 439.  
 Menḥu 176.  
 Men-kau-Rā 233.  
 Menkh, god 176.  
 Men-Maāt-Rā 233.  
 Menqet 177.  
 Mentchat 177.

- Menthū, god 177.  
 Menu 4, 42, 174.  
 Merā 426.  
 Merchant 395.  
 Mert, goddess 179.  
 Meskhen 187.  
 Mesqen 188.  
 Mesqet 188.  
 Message 27, 29.  
 Messenger 29.  
 Mesthā 188.  
 Metal, god of (?) 127.  
 Metal plates 136, 218.  
 Meṭes-her-āri-mer 190.  
 Meṭes-sen 191.  
 Meṭu-ta-f 190.  
 Micturate 116, 157.  
 Middle 92, 103, 268.  
 Middle hall 24.  
 Might 150, 397, 446.  
 Mighty 73, 107, 114, 194, 367.  
 Milk 11, 55, 364.  
 Milk vessel 169.  
 Million 276.  
 Mineral 262.  
 Mineral colour 312.  
 Ministrant 1, 47, 176.  
 Misery 62, 116, 137, 163, 352, 420, 421.  
 Misfortune 71, 386.  
 Misheps 172.  
 Mistress 198, 267.  
 Mixed 396.  
 Mnevis Bull 180.  
 Moisture 14.  
 Moment 8, 33, 106.  
 Monkey 75.  
 Monster 90.  
 Month 26; last day of 86.  
 Moon 16, 86.  
 Moon-god 16, 56, 309.  
 Moor a boat 175.  
 Mooring posts 175.  
 More than 229.  
 Moreover 423.  
 Morning 436.  
 Morning star 224.  
 Mortals 434.  
 Mother 173.  
 Motionless 111.  
 Mould 168, 196, 364.  
 Moulder 205.  
 Mountain 439.  
 Mourner 12.  
 Mourning 12.  
 Mouse 143.  
 Mouth 231, 432.  
 Move 151, 234, 253, 260, 265.  
 Mow 280.  
 Much 90.

- Multitude 90, 91.  
 Mummify 96, 334.  
 Mummy bandages 96.  
 Mummy bed 117.  
 Murderous 135.  
 Music, instrument of 176.  
 Mut 173.  
 Muta Jambi 80.  
 Mutable 119.  
 My 9, 140, 193.  
 Mykerinos 233.  
 Myrrh 84; of women 85;  
     water of 172.  
 Myself 462.  
 Mysterious 377, 404.  
 Mystery 377, 404.  
 Mystery, Land of 427.  
  
 Naárrut 192.  
 Nááu 193.  
 Nail, of body 84.  
 Nák fiend 193.  
 Naked 252.  
 Name 237.  
 Namely 58.  
 Narrate 112.  
 Nárt 194.  
 Nártiankhemsenf 194.  
 Nasaqbubu 193.  
 Nathkerthi 193.  
 Natron 280.  
  
 Navel 292, 300.  
 Near 238, 229, 424.  
 Nebá 205.  
 Neb-ábui 199.  
 Neb-er-tcher } 204.  
 Neb-er-tchert }  
 Neb-heru 201.  
 Neb-maāt-heri-reṭui-f 204.  
 Neb-nebu 201.  
 Neb-peṭti-petpet-sebáu 204.  
 Neb-peṭti - thes - menment  
     204.  
 Nebēḥ bird 205.  
 Nebti 205.  
 Neck 213.  
 Neck ornament 115.  
 Needy 212, 395.  
 Nefer-Tem 208.  
 Nef-ur 206.  
 Negation 68, 158, 433.  
 Negative 43, 221.  
 Negro 214.  
 Negro speech 464.  
 Neḥ 213.  
 Neḥa-hāu 213.  
 Neḥa-her 213.  
 Nehatu 212.  
 Neḥebka 214.  
 Neḥeb-nefert 214.  
 Neḥesu 213.  
 Neḥesui 213.

- Neith 220.  
 Neka fiend 219.  
 Nekhebet 215, 398.  
 Nekhen 215.  
 Nekhenu 215.  
 Nem 208.  
 Nenet, bread of 428.  
 Nentcha 210.  
 Nenunser 210.  
 Nepert, city 206.  
 Nephthys 205.  
 Nerau-ta 211.  
 Neri 211.  
 Nesersert 218.  
 Nesert, goddess 218.  
 Neshem stone 218.  
 Neshmet Boat 218.  
 Nest 373.  
 Net, to snare 254.  
 Net 14, 25, 117, 254, 370, 434.  
 Net frame 442.  
 Net posts 72.  
 Netbit 226.  
 Natcheb-ab-f 226.  
 Natcheh-netcheh 227.  
 Natchem, god 227.  
 Natchesti 228.  
 Natchet 228.  
 Natchfet 226.  
 Natcheses 228.  
 Neter, Lake 225.  
 Netet, Netit 226.  
 Netqa-her-khesef-atu 225.  
 Netru, city 225.  
 Never 44, 341.  
 New 98, 160.  
 New Year's Day 431.  
 Nice 135.  
 Night 20, 57, 113, 116, 291, 410, 411, 423.  
 Night watchers 241.  
 Nile 256.  
 Nile Celestial 7.  
 Nine, ninth 151.  
 No 43, 68, 158, 192, 221, 433.  
 No time 341.  
 Nobleman 108.  
 Nome 279, 343.  
 None 68.  
 Non-existent 49.  
 Noonday 88.  
 North 183; north-west 183.  
 North, land of 426.  
 North, Lords of 183.  
 North wind 182, 183, 417.  
 Nose 157, 309, 402.  
 Nostrils 242, 293, 402.  
 Not 8, 31, 43, 68, 133, 158, 192, 221, 433.  
 Nourish 329.

- Now 50; now as for 50.  
 Nu, god 195.  
 Nubia 49, 384, 410, 427.  
 Nubti 196.  
 Nur bird 196.  
 Nurse 237, 238, 307.  
 Nut, goddess 186.  
 Nut-urt 198.  
 Nupiu 198.  
  
 O 9, 57, 123, 245, 246, 248.  
 Oar 114, 180, 253, 260, 261, 443.  
 Oar-rest 75, 118.  
 Oasis, Northern and Southern 117.  
 Obelisk house 283.  
 Obey 384.  
 Objects 5.  
 Oblation 15.  
 Oblivion 267.  
 Observe 154, 160, 195.  
 Obstacle 386.  
 Obstruct 389.  
 Obstruction 49.  
 Occasion 341.  
 Ocean 270.  
 Ocean, Celestial 7, 421.  
 Odour 383.  
 Of 153, 191, 194, 220.  
 Offal 258.  
 Offence 17, 75.  
 Offend 369.  
 Offer 176, 266, 447.  
 Offer sacrifice 77.  
 Offerings 1, 5, 15, 45, 77, 120, 133, 140, 147, 148, 156, 182, 230, 264, 286, 436, 443, 460.  
 Officer 177.  
 Official 417, 456.  
 Offspring 147, 185.  
 Oil 182, 183, 191.  
 Ointment 191, 424.  
 Old age 10, 446.  
 Old man 10, 215.  
 Olden time 431.  
 Olive tree 129, 137.  
 Omission 342.  
 On 46, 158, 268.  
 On behalf of 229.  
 One 100, 321.  
 One (God) 99, 222.  
 One only 100.  
 Oneness 139.  
 Open 27, 78, 79, 103, 155, 231, 333, 355, 373, 385.  
 Open the face 104.  
 Open the mouth 27, 78.  
 Opener of the Earth 79.  
 Openers 29.

- Opportunity 341.  
 Oppose 318, 389.  
 Opposite 15, 76, 158, 302.  
 Opposition 76, 305.  
 Oppress 1, 76, 163, 346.  
 Oppression 14, 65, 70.  
 Oppressor 14, 65.  
 Or 232.  
 Orbit 399, 420.  
 Ordain 118, 221.  
 Order, to 358, 453.  
 Order 165, 217, 221, 263,  
     361, 464.  
 Ordinances 221, 248; of  
     heaven 369.  
 Ore 130.  
 Orion 327.  
 Ornament 293, 364.  
 Osiris 59, 326, 336.  
 Osiris-beings 62.  
 Osiris-Anubis 59.  
 Osiris-Begetter 59.  
 Osiris-Gold-of-eternity 60.  
 Osiris-Harmachis 60.  
 Osiris-Horus 60.  
 Osiris-Keb 61.  
 Osiris-Khenti-Amenti 60.  
 Osiris, for titles of beginning  
     with Khenti see p. 310.  
 Osiris-Lord-of-Life 60.  
 Osiris-neb-er-tcher 60.  
 Osiris-Orion 61.  
 Osiris-Ptah 59.  
 Osiris-Seker 62.  
 Osiris-Taiti 62.  
 Osiris Tekaiti 62.  
 Osiris-Un-Nefer 59.  
 Other 100; other things 411.  
 Other World 426, 441;  
     Mountain of 440.  
 Out from 158.  
 Outcry 249.  
 Outside 159, 229.  
 Overcome 95.  
 Overthrow 113, 298, 303,  
     359, 369.  
 Overseer 177, 235.  
 Overturn 143, 416.  
 Owner 198.  
 Ox 17, 56.  
 Pacification 362.  
 Pacify 362.  
 Paddle 180, 253, 261, 306,  
     443.  
 Pain 114, 174, 178, 349.  
 Painless 68.  
 Paint the eyes 188.  
 Palace 87, 93, 111.  
 Palette 82, 188, 425.  
 Palm, a tree 38, 166.  
 Palm, a measure 375, 403.

- Panopolis 28.  
 Panther skin 23.  
 Papyrus 395, 457.  
 Papyrus swamps 71.  
 Par 141.  
 Parehaqakheperu 141.  
 Parents 173.  
 Pashakasa 142.  
 Pass, pass by 329, 333,  
     337, 373, 437.  
 Pass away 134, 352, 356,  
     438.  
 Pass forward 58.  
 Passage 100, 101, 306, 337.  
 Pasturage 349.  
 Path 95, 97, 171.  
 Paw 72.  
 Pay 347.  
 Pay homage 196.  
 Pe, city 139.  
 Peace 285.  
 Peacemakers 362.  
 Peace offerings 45, 362.  
 Peasants 178.  
 Pectoral 115.  
 Pedestal 12, 174.  
 Pegs 21, 117, 455.  
 Peka 152.  
 Pekes 152.  
 Pekhat, goddess 150.  
 Pen 194.  
 Penetrate 5, 24.  
 Pen-heseb 20.  
 Penti, god 144.  
 People 107, 132, 142, 161,  
     169, 241, 243, 244, 245,  
     264, 271, 434.  
 Peq 152.  
 Per-Asar 8.  
 Perceive 160, 323.  
 Perch 8, 10, 12, 304.  
 Perfect 66, 176, 330, 349.  
 Perfume 294, 384.  
 Perish 378.  
 Permanent 96, 174, 450.  
 Period 88, 195, 246.  
 Perpetuate 359.  
 Persea tree 65.  
 Persecute 1.  
 Person 321, 463.  
 Pert, season of 26, 144.  
 Peskheti 150.  
 Peti 153.  
 Petition 443.  
 Petra 154.  
 Petra-sen 154.  
 Pettet 155.  
 Phallus 171, 246, 265, 456.  
 Pharaoh 144.  
 Phase of being 301.  
 Phoenix 134.  
 Physician 33, 110.

- Picture 167, 194.  
 Pierce 135.  
 Pig 238, 392.  
 Pigment 37.  
 Pilfer 298.  
 Pillar 49, 113, 264, 369.  
 Pillow 111.  
 Pinion 182.  
 Pit 254.  
 Pitch 345.  
 Place, to 96.  
 Place 63, 80, 81, 168, 170,  
     171, 244, 245, 438.  
 Place, Great 64.  
 Place (in place of) 58.  
 Plan 343, 369, 419.  
 Plank 254, 319, 455.  
 Plants 10, 37, 62, 65, 84,  
     98, 130, 185, 235, 237,  
     264, 331, 372, 392, 395,  
     449.  
 Plaque 183.  
 Plate, to 364.  
 Plated 330.  
 Play draughts 259.  
 Play music 398.  
 Pleasant 134, 135, 227,  
     249.  
 Please 247, 249, 250, 341.  
 Pleasure 2, 250, 357.  
 Plentiful 291.  
 Pluck 306.  
 Plumage 46, 395.  
 Plunder 76, 214, 288, 456.  
 Plough 299, 378.  
 Ploughing, Ceremony of  
     299.  
 Poem 282.  
 Point 430.  
 Pointer of Balance 436.  
 Poison 189, 397.  
 Pole 93, 205, 285.  
 Pole, steering 261.  
 Poles of bier 346.  
 Pollute 438.  
 Pool 76, 78, 172, 178, 267,  
     334, 390, 405, 425.  
 Poor 209.  
 Porter 53, 54.  
 Portion 314.  
 Portrait figure 430.  
 Position 12, 88.  
 Possess 314, 423, 455.  
 Possessions 42, 174, 314,  
     423.  
 Possessor 198.  
 Potter-god 307.  
 Potter's table 214.  
 Powder 400.  
 Power 72, 83, 114, 120,  
     150, 212, 357, 367, 396,  
     397.

- Power, the vital 367.  
 Powerful 107, 216.  
 Powerless 139.  
 Praise, to 10, 11.  
 Praise, praisings 9, 14, 15,  
     16, 195, 249, 264, 277,  
     280, 339, 354, 365, 384,  
     388, 440.  
 Pray 213, 353, 442.  
 Prayer 36, 436, 443.  
 Precept 432.  
 Predestine 392.  
 Preferment 12.  
 Pregnant 17, 19, 136.  
 Prepare 51, 343.  
 Prescription 432.  
 Preserves (of birds) 419.  
 Present 1, 77, 266.  
 President 270.  
 Pretty 207.  
 Prevail over 367.  
 Priest 1, 33, 36, 47, 77,  
     263, 322, 345, 263.  
 Prince 71, 108, 256, 316,  
     358, 400.  
 Principal 269.  
 Prison 308, 321.  
 Prithae 38, 407.  
 Private apartment 312.  
 Produce 184, 350.  
 Products 314.  
 Progeny 189, 382.  
 Prompting 23.  
 Pronouncement 190.  
 Props 388, 453.  
 Property 132, 313, 314,  
     320, 329.  
 Propitiate 362.  
 Propitiatory offerings 78.  
 Protect 51, 170, 215, 226,  
     295, 323, 384, 388.  
 Protector 308.  
 Proud 73.  
 Provide 80, 263, 288, 343.  
 Provisions 88, 93, 325.  
 Pry into 350, 459.  
 Ptaḥ 154.  
 Ptaḥ, Claw of 84.  
 Ptaḥ-Seker 154.  
 Ptaḥ-Seker-Tem 155.  
 Ptaḥ-Tanen 155.  
 Pudenda muliebris 292.  
 Pull 70, 329.  
 Pull out hair 104.  
 Punt, land of 142.  
 Pupil of the eye 460.  
 Pure 77, 429.  
 Purification 77.  
 Purify 14, 77, 330, 429.  
 Purity 132.  
 Purse 86.  
 Pus 134.

Put 244.  
 Putrefy 38, 412.  
 Pygmy 209.  
 Pylon 134, 338, 340.

Qabt-ent-Shu 413.  
 Qa-ha-hetep 412.  
 Qa-her 412.  
 Qahu, god 30, 413.  
 Qai 413.  
 Qart 413.  
 Qebh-senuf 415.  
 Qefenu 415.  
 Qemhu, god 422.  
 Qemhusu, god 422.  
 Qen 416.  
 Qenqentet, Lake 417.  
 Qernet 417.  
 Qerti 418.  
 Qetetbu 419.  
 Quadrupeds 75.  
 Quake 386.  
 Quay 302.  
 Queen 262, 267, 336.  
 Quench 89, 90.  
 Quiet 360.

Ra, god 233.  
 Ra, Hymns to 278.  
 Ra-Harmakhis 233.  
 Ra-Horus 233.

Ra-Osiris 233.  
 Ra-Tem 233.  
 Radiance 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95,  
 151, 296, 363, 375, 382.  
 Rain-storm 14, 67.  
 Raise 120, 156, 387.  
 Raise a song 388.  
 Raise up 436, 453.  
 Ram 396.  
 Ram-god 128, 397.  
 Rameses IV 282.  
 Rank 12.  
 Rapid 6.  
 Rat 143.  
 Ravish 456.  
 Ravisher 455.  
 Rays 11, 38, 102, 151, 382.  
 Re-aa-urt 231.  
 Reach 149.  
 Read 366, 405.  
 Ready 343, 387.  
 Real 164.  
 Reap 6.  
 Rebel 338.  
 Receive 403.  
 Recite 51, 366, 405, 464.  
 Reckon 26, 122, 279, 328.  
 Reckoning 26, 329, 459.  
 Recognize 323.  
 Recompense 58, 228.  
 Records 118, 422.

- Red 448.  
 Red Crown 448.  
 Red Land 448.  
 Redness 448.  
 Reed 5.  
 Reed pen 194.  
 Re-establish 349.  
 Refresh 360, 380, 415.  
 Region 47, 69, 71, 94, 101, 165.  
 Regularity 403.  
 Regularly 164.  
 Regulations 248.  
 Re-hent 240.  
 Re-henent 240.  
 Rehti 240.  
 Rehu 239.  
 Rehui (Horus and Set) 240.  
 Reign 246, 335.  
 Re-Iukasa 232.  
 Rejoice 46, 212, 227, 242, 246, 248, 255, 282.  
 Rejoicings 10, 11, 16, 55, 56.  
 Rejuvenate 237.  
 Rekhti 241.  
 Rekhti, Lands of 427.  
 Rekhti-merti 241.  
 Relatives 107.  
 Release 344.  
 Relieve 329.  
 Remain 174.  
 Remainder 342.  
 Remake 346.  
 Remember 363.  
 Remove 105, 237.  
 Remote 94.  
 Remrem 237.  
 Remu, town of 235.  
 Rend 306.  
 Renen 238.  
 Renew 112, 160, 346.  
 Repair 349.  
 Repeat 112, 416.  
 Repetition 238.  
 Report 348, 112.  
 Reptile 156, 464.  
 Repulse 318, 370, 399, 400.  
 Rerek 239.  
 Rerti 239.  
 Rertu-nefu 239.  
 Res-ab 242.  
 Resenet 242.  
 Res-her 242.  
 Rest 30, 111, 239, 261, 285.  
 Re-stau 232, 383.  
 Restrain 1, 324.  
 Restraint 163, 325, 352, 358, 438, 464.  
 Retasashaka 243.  
 Retreat 251, 261, 319, 339.

- Return 82, 113; in return  
     for 58.  
 Revile 365.  
 Revolt 219, 305.  
 Revolve 238, 343, 398, 442.  
 Reward 228.  
 Riches 156.  
 Riddle 454.  
 Rigging 196.  
 Right 92, 105, 163, 164,  
     165, 189.  
 Ring 84, 134.  
 Rise 104, 147.  
 Rise (of river) 136.  
 Rise (of sun) 102, 294.  
 Rite 221.  
 Ritual 317.  
 River 69, 123, 197.  
 River bank 90, 302.  
 Road 95, 97, 171.  
 Roar, roaring 249.  
 Roast meat 6.  
 Rob 76, 456.  
 Robber 71, 76, 455, 456.  
 Robe 67, 327.  
 Rod 319.  
 Roof 17, 180.  
 Room 109.  
 Rope 62, 63, 93, 95, 113,  
     197, 256, 266.  
 Rope in 63.  
 Rot 58, 305.  
 Rotten 258, 368, 412.  
 Round about 160.  
 Rouse 213, 241.  
 Row 306.  
 Rudder 114, 253, 261.  
 Ruddy 448.  
 Rule 281, 454.  
 Run 104, 149, 263, 292,  
     317, 370, 449.  
 Runner 249, 253.  
 Rushes 5.  
 Ruṭ-en-Āst 235.  
 Ruṭu-neb-rekhit 235.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem 235.  
 Sā 328.  
 Sa, god 323.  
 Sāa, god and city 328.  
 Sa-Āmenti-Rā 323.  
 Saau-ur 323.  
 Sabes 325.  
 Sacred 396, 448.  
 Sacrifice 77, 241, 286, 347.  
 Sacrificer 106.  
 Safe 455.  
 Saḥ-en-mut-f 327.  
 Sail, to 456.  
 Sail downstream 321.  
 Sail upstream 312.  
 Sail 380, 428.

- Sailor 206, 306, 312, 380, 419.  
 Sals, Upper and Lower 325.  
 Saltpetre water 172.  
 Salute 194, 447.  
 Salve 191, 281.  
 Sa-mer-f 322.  
 Sanctify 387.  
 Sanctuary 64, 366, 408.  
 Sand 393.  
 Sandals 289, 430, 451.  
 Sáp 329.  
 Sapanemmä 322.  
 Sarcophagus 284, 418.  
 Säsä 330.  
 Sata 322.  
 Sati, city 330.  
 Satiety 337.  
 Satisfy 22, 285.  
 Say 416, 464.  
 Saying 454.  
 Scald 102.  
 Scales 20, 137, 169.  
 Scales (armour) 136.  
 Scarab 301.  
 Scatter 104, 340, 376.  
 Scent 307, 387.  
 Sceptre 2, 29, 96, 97, 281, 319.  
 Scorch 3.  
 Scorn 327.  
 Scorpion 288.  
 Scorpion-god 288.  
 Scribe 374.  
 Sea 123.  
 Seal 321, 459.  
 Search 113, 277, 351, 459.  
 Season 8, 88, 106, 195, 341, 436.  
 Seat 63, 64, 262.  
 Seat of Utchat 64.  
 Sebä goddess 339.  
 Sebaku 340.  
 Sebek 136, 340.  
 Sebek 340.  
 Sebek-en-Shesmu 340.  
 Sebeq-en-Tem 340.  
 Second 159, 351.  
 Secrecy 40.  
 Secret 40, 377, 404.  
 Secretary 271.  
 See 79, 153, 154, 160, 195, 422, 449.  
 Seeds 93, 138, 189, 382, 389, 449.  
 Seek 113, 292.  
 Sefekh-nebs 344.  
 Sehetch-ur 363.  
 Sehetemet - au - a - em - abet 363.  
 Sehtet 363.

- Seize 4, 302, 303, 455, 456.
- Seker, god, city, festival 378, 379.
- Seker, land of 427.
- Sekhai 364.
- Sekhat-Heru 364.
- Sekhem-em-áb-f 367.
- Sekhem-nefer 368.
- Sekhem-ur 367.
- Sekhepti 365.
- Sek-her 378.
- Sekher-át 369.
- Sekheriu 369, 409.
- Sekher-remu 370.
- Sekhet 368.
- Sekhet-Aaru 105.
- Sekhet-her-ash-áru 372.
- Sekhmet 368.
- Sekhmet-Bast-Rá 368.
- Sekhmet-ren-s-em-hemut-s 368.
- Seksek 379.
- Sektet Boat 379.
- Self 462.
- Self-created 300.
- Semti, king 350.
- Senehpaqarha 354.
- Senehaparkana 354.
- Senemti 353.
- Send 246, 248.
- Sentence, to 342; of death 27.
- Senu, city 352.
- Sep, Sepa, god 342.
- Separate 150, 234, 435, 445.
- Separation 71.
- Sepes 343.
- Sepulchre 11, 58, 180.
- Sepulture 417.
- Sept-kheri-nehait 344.
- Sept-mast-ent-Reruti 344.
- Septu 343.
- Seqebit 380.
- Seqet-her 381.
- Serát-beqet 358.
- Serekhi 359.
- Seres-her 360.
- Serf 37, 314, 351.
- Ser-kheru 358.
- Serpent 15, 156, 261, 462.
- Serpent-fiends 90.
- Serpent-god 364.
- Serqet, goddess 360.
- Sert 360.
- Sertiu 360.
- Servant 37, 263, 307, 351.
- Serve 129, 354.
- Seshemet 376.
- Seshet, town 374.
- Sesheta, goddess 377.

- Set 96, 244, 438; set aside  
     290; set fire to 102; set  
     up 332; set (of the sun)  
     102, 285.  
 Set out 120, 456.  
 Set, god 381.  
 Setem-ânsi 385.  
 Seti I. 233.  
 Set-qesu 386.  
 Sett, goddess 382.  
 Seven 344, 366.  
 Seven Spirits 45.  
 Sever 353.  
 Sexual intercourse 388.  
 Shabu 392.  
 Shabti 392.  
 Shackles 220.  
 Shade 290, 414.  
 Shades, Eater of 82.  
 Shadow 290, 414.  
 Shaka 393.  
 Shakanasa 393.  
 Shake 64, 436.  
 Shambles 348.  
 Shame 396.  
 Shape 196.  
 Shapuneterârka 393.  
 Share 314, 445.  
 Sharshar 393.  
 Sharsharkhet 393.  
 Sharshatâkata 393.  
 Shau, city of 392.  
 Shave 104.  
 She 216, 225, 321, 381.  
 Shebb-en-Kesti 396.  
 Shed 460.  
 Shenât-pet-utheset-neter  
     399.  
 Shenât-sheps-neteru 399.  
 Shenmu 400.  
 Shennu 401.  
 Shentit, goddess 401.  
 Shepherd (Osiris) 323.  
 Shesep-temesu 403.  
 Shes-khentet 404.  
 Shesmu 340, 404.  
 Sheṭ-kheru 406.  
 Sheta-her 405.  
 Shetau-â 405.  
 Shewbread 401.  
 Shine 3, 102, 113, 136,  
     151, 212, 252, 288, 296,  
     363, 403.  
 Shipwreck 17.  
 Shod 430.  
 Shoot 119, 120, 382.  
 Shore 444.  
 Shoulder 236, 237, 414.  
 Shout 246, 249.  
 Shrine 38, 63, 64, 104,  
     303, 366, 408.  
 Shrivel 3.

- Shu 40, 239, 395.  
 Shuabti 392.  
 Shut 308.  
 Shut up 306.  
 Shut in 321, 464.  
 Sick 174, 178.  
 Sickness 174, 178, 447.  
 Side 322, 414, 424.  
 Sight 160, 449.  
 Sightless 68.  
 Silence 381.  
 Silent 423.  
 Silver 288.  
 Similar 430.  
 Similitude 167, 376, 420.  
 Sin 15, 17, 62, 75, 137,  
     138, 247, 291, 439.  
 Since 461.  
 Sing 398.  
 Singers 249.  
 Sinner 62, 137, 439.  
 Sinners, Eater of 81.  
 Sirius 343.  
 Sister 351.  
 Sistrum-bearer 56.  
 Sit 30, 261, 262, 358.  
 Siut, city 328.  
 Six 329.  
 Sketch 419.  
 Skilful 66, 373.  
 Skill 447.  
 Skilled 374, 403.  
 Skin 19, 38, 46, 137, 188,  
     401.  
 Skull 114.  
 Sky 152, 153, 197, 270,  
     395.  
 Sky, two halves of 70.  
 Sky-god 195.  
 Sky-goddess 197.  
 Slab 443.  
 Slander 231.  
 Slaughter 25, 65, 217, 241,  
     262, 298, 328, 345, 346,  
     347, 352, 394, 446, 457;  
     place of 209.  
 Slaughterer 290.  
 Slaughter-blocks 394.  
 Slaughter-houses 14, 299.  
 Slave 263.  
 Slay 113, 175, 187, 317,  
     330, 345, 347, 372.  
 Sledge 170, 434.  
 Sleep 89, 387.  
 Slit 352, 423.  
 Slumber 420.  
 Smam, god and lake 347.  
 Smam-ur 347.  
 Smamti 348.  
 Smash 305.  
 Smati 348.  
 Smear 110, 437.

- Smell 307, 308, 351, 355,  
     383.  
 Smell the earth 351.  
 Smell (bad) 12.  
 Smet-aqa 350.  
 Smetmet (?) 350.  
 Smetti 350.  
 Smetu 350.  
 Smite 257, 380, 448.  
 Smoke 285.  
 Snake 15, 261.  
 Snake-goddess 15, 16.  
 Snare 113, 117, 370, 401,  
     462.  
 Snarers 370.  
 Snatch at 4, 303.  
 Snuff the air 218, 242,  
     307, 355, 372, 432.  
 Soar 89.  
 Sodomy 219.  
 Soil 93.  
 Soldiers 189.  
 Soles of feet 430.  
 Solitude 100.  
 Son 322.  
 Song 249, 280, 388.  
 Sorry 22.  
 Soul, be endowed with 127.  
 Soul, the double 127.  
 Soul, the Heart 124.  
 Soul of Ra 134.  
 Souls, Eater of 81.  
 Soul amulet 125.  
 Soul-god 127, 128.  
 Soul-house 283.  
 Sound 120, 315, 337, 455.  
 Soundness 352.  
 South 242, 398; land of  
     427.  
 South wind 242.  
 Sovereign 71, 198, 267.  
 Sovereignty 281, 335.  
 Sow seed 104, 382.  
 Spacious 115.  
 Sparks 6, 102, 142, 143.  
 Speak 17, 57, 190, 342,  
     410, 464.  
 Spear 171.  
 Speech 190, 231, 315, 317,  
     432, 454.  
 Speech, evil 91.  
 Spirit-body 332.  
 Spirit-soul 295.  
 Spit 150, 151,  
 Splendid 463.  
 Splendour 11, 38, 42, 294,  
     296.  
 Split 12, 94, 135, 194,  
     386, 455.  
 Spread 89, 151.  
 Spread a net 370.  
 Sprinkle 20, 77.

- Stab 443.  
 Stability 88.  
 Stable 174, 450.  
 Stablish 450.  
 Staff 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Staircase 235, 244, 412.  
 Stairs of Osiris 319.  
 Stakes 21, 175.  
 Stalk 166.  
 Stand up 88, 104.  
 Standard 10, 12, 30, 169, 464.  
 Standard of Äp-uat 13.  
 Stanza 282.  
 Stars 5, 57, 291, 299, 338.  
 Stars, circumpolar and planets 20.  
 Star-gods 166, 378.  
 State 88.  
 Station 171, 434.  
 Statue 235, 353, 376, 430.  
 Staves 459.  
 Steak 6.  
 Steal 220, 288, 298.  
 Steer 114, 261.  
 Steering poles 114, 253, 261, 313, 316.  
 Steersman 54.  
 Steep 20.  
 Step, steps 208, 244, 319.  
 Stern of a boat 149.  
 Stew 113.  
 Steward 177.  
 Stibium 188.  
 Stick 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Sting 150.  
 Stink 420; to make 368.  
 Stinking 213, 258.  
 Stone 48, 182.  
 Stone of Maat 48.  
 Stop 23.  
 Storehouse 451.  
 Stores 88.  
 Storm 14, 219, 255, 305, 354, 355, 400, 417.  
 Storm-cloud 206.  
 Straight 163.  
 Straighten 370.  
 Straightway 72, 268, 269, 431, 461.  
 Stream 6, 69, 95, 101, 131, 197, 220, 259, 267, 436.  
 Strength 83, 114, 120, 132, 150, 212, 234, 285, 396, 397, 457.  
 Strengthen 227, 295, 405.  
 Stretch 124, 155, 166.  
 Stretch the legs 441.  
 Stride 208, 308.  
 Strider 436.  
 Strife 305.

- Strike 257, 363, 417, 252,  
     409.  
 Strive 51.  
 Strong 66, 76, 133, 195,  
     211, 216, 234, 245, 330,  
     331, 337, 352, 354, 367,  
     416, 417, 453, 457.  
 Strong-heart 114.  
 Strong-mouth 121.  
 Strong-soul 114.  
 Strong-willed 356.  
 Stronghold 461.  
 Struggle 87.  
 Studded 236.  
 Stuff 140.  
 Subdue 248, 251, 292, 360.  
 Submerge 20, 181, 349.  
 Submission 292.  
 Subsist 300.  
 Subsistence 65.  
 Substance 140.  
 Such an one 175.  
 Suckle 238, 356.  
 Suffer 421.  
 Suffering 4.  
 Sukapi 335.  
 Summer 397.  
 Summit 458.  
 Sun-god 233, 395.  
 Sunrise 436.  
 Sunrise, Mount of 129, 440.  
 Sunset 436.  
 Sunset, Mount of 166.  
 Superintendent 177, 235.  
 Supplicate 112, 334.  
 Supplication 442, 443.  
 Support 8. 120, 239, 453.  
 Supports 88, 388, 453.  
 Supporters 236.  
 Support of a god 8.  
 Suppress 248.  
 Supreme 107.  
 Surface 30, 172.  
 Surround 48, 49, 87.  
 Sut, Suti 335.  
 Suten-henen 336.  
 Suten-ta-hetep 336.  
 Swallow 31, 331, 364.  
 Swallow (bird) 177.  
 Swamp 149, 178.  
 Swathe 406.  
 Swathing 180, 234, 259.  
 Swear 86.  
 Sweet 134, 227.  
 Swift 6, 138, 292.  
 Sword 345, 444.  
 Sycamore 211.  
 Syene 3, 334.  
 Symbolize 384.  
 Table of offerings 77, 120,  
     286.

- Tablet 82, 385.  
 Tackle 93, 196.  
 Tait 428.  
 Take 403.  
 Take prisoner 380.  
 Talk 190, 315.  
 Talon 84.  
 Tamarisk 62.  
 Ta-nent 427.  
 Tank 178, 405.  
 Tar, a fiend 428.  
 Ta-reṭ 425.  
 Tarry 122.  
 Taste 443.  
 Ta-sti 49.  
 Ta-tchesert 33, 428.  
 Tatunen 429.  
 Taut 234.  
 Tax 288.  
 Tchafi 127, 457.  
 Tchawi, the Two 457.  
 Tchebā - en - Heru - semsu 460.  
 Tchebā-en-Sekri 459.  
 Tchebā-en-Shesmu 460.  
 Tchebā-en-tepu-ā-Rā 460.  
 Tchefet, goddess and place 460.  
 Tchentchen 461.  
 Tcherti, the Two 462.  
 Tcheru bird 462.  
 Tchesert 463.  
 Tcheser-tep 463.  
 Tear 236, 306.  
 Teb-her-kehaat 442.  
 Tebu, city 430.  
 Tefnut 40, 239, 433.  
 Tehent 447.  
 Tekem 437.  
 Tell 190.  
 Tem, Temu 69, 434.  
 Tem-Harmakhis 434.  
 Tem-Kheperā 434.  
 Tem-Sep 434.  
 Tem-ur 444.  
 Temem-re 434.  
 Tempest 67, 219.  
 Temple 144, 148, 232, 283.  
 Ten 189.  
 Tenā 445.  
 Tend sheep 324.  
 Teni, Teni 435, 446.  
 Tenpu 446.  
 Tent 42.  
 Terrify 272.  
 Territory 69, 93, 238, 293.  
 Terror 272, 328, 386, 396, 397.  
 Tesert-tep 448.  
 Teshher, god 448.  
 Teshtesh 437.  
 Testicles 314, 334.

- Testify 189.  
 Tet, the 450.  
 Tet-Temui 382.  
 Thanksgiving 225, 441.  
 That 206, 433, 452.  
 That which 42, 225.  
 The 139, 425.  
 Thebes 96.  
 Thee 406, 451.  
 Thefnut 451.  
 Theft 288.  
 Their 94, 351, 381.  
 Thekem, god 454.  
 Them 94, 225, 335, 337, 351, 381.  
 Themselves 462.  
 Then 235, 242, 435.  
 Thenemi 452.  
 Then-re 452.  
 There 32.  
 Therefore 235.  
 Therein 32.  
 These 28, 29, 30, 195, 209.  
 That amulet 455.  
 They 94, 225, 335, 351, 381.  
 Thigh 101, 149, 174, 292, 301, 313, 340, 451.  
 Thing, things 5, 300, 313, 320.  
 Things done 52.  
 Things said 464.  
 Think 51, 304, 407.  
 Thirst 21, 24.  
 Thirty 168.  
 This 141, 206, 209, 435, 452.  
 Those 192.  
 Thoeth 9, 447; festival of 447; city of 105.  
 Thoeth Hapi 447.  
 Thou 219, 225, 406, 430, 451.  
 Thought 36, 407, 421.  
 Thousand 290.  
 Three 304.  
 Threshold 327.  
 Thrive 359.  
 Throat 57, 285, 290, 317, 396.  
 Throne 218, 319.  
 Throne-chamber 452.  
 Through 32.  
 Throughout 160.  
 Throw 290.  
 Thunder, thunder - storm 219, 417.  
 Thus 76.  
 Thy 219, 406, 425, 451.  
 Thyself 462.  
 Tiara 182, 209, 377.  
 Tidings 358.

- Tie 1, 49, 50, 86, 106, 179,  
 196, 226, 342, 403, 405,  
 414, 417, 454.  
 Time 88, 195, 213, 243,  
 246, 268, 341, 372, 436.  
 Timid 293, 357.  
 Tip 430.  
 Tithe 288.  
 Title-deeds 42.  
 To 16, 191, 228.  
 To-day 167.  
 Toes 326.  
 Toil 129, 265.  
 Tomb, tombs 11, 13, 58,  
 89, 144, 145, 180, 254,  
 442.  
 To-morrow 136, 440.  
 Tongue 217.  
 Tongue of a Balance 436.  
 Tool 49, 56, 86, 139, 205.  
 Tooth 23.  
 Top 430; top of anything  
 458; top of the head,  
 i. e. skull 30.  
 Tortoise 80, 404.  
 Torture chamber 14, 298,  
 299, 348.  
 Total 240.  
 Totality 420, 444, 445.  
 Touch 444.  
 Tow along 383.  
 Towards 228.  
 Transfer 325, 330.  
 Transform 51.  
 Transformation 301.  
 Transport 456.  
 Travel 21, 193, 300, 308,  
 312, 313, 326, 337, 387,  
 388, 392, 393, 397.  
 Tree 37, 42, 65, 180, 208,  
 319, 401, 453.  
 Tremble 64, 386.  
 Tress 206, 257, 326.  
 Triad, solar 368.  
 Trial 341.  
 Tribe 169.  
 Triumphant 164, 347.  
 Trouble 4, 112, 305.  
 True 92, 163.  
 Truth 92, 103, 132, 189.  
 Truth, goddess of 165.  
 Tuamutef 441.  
 Tuat, god and place 428,  
 441.  
 Tu-menkh-rerek 440.  
 Tun-pehti 441.  
 Turn away, or back 82,  
 361, 399, 400, 435; turn  
 round 119, 170.  
 Turquoise 169, 170.  
 Turtle 80.  
 Tuṭu 439.

- Twenty 457.  
 Twice-great 73.  
 Two 351.  
 Two-horned 79.  
 Type 167, 430.  
 Typify 384.  
  
 Ua 94.  
 Usau 100.  
 Uaipa, goddess 95.  
 Uamemti 95.  
 Uart-neter-semsu 96.  
 Uatchit 98.  
 Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet 102.  
 Udder 169.  
 Uhem-her 112.  
 Ui 102.  
 Unaset 104.  
 Unbar 355.  
 Unbolt 355, 373.  
 Unclothe 252.  
 Uncover 105, 409.  
 Undecaying 68.  
 Under 229, 313.  
 Under favour of 313.  
 Understand 81, 241.  
 Undertake 403.  
 Undipped 44.  
 Undress 252, 344, 409.  
 Unen-em-hetep 105.  
  
 Unes 107.  
 Unguent 23, 83, 84, 93, 97, 104, 155, 210, 257, 281, 345, 354, 387, 413, 432, 453.  
 Uniformly 164.  
 Union 134, 345.  
 Unite 345, 444, 445.  
 Uniu 104.  
 Unknown 44, 68, 240.  
 Unless 43.  
 Unloose 105, 113, 157.  
 Un-nefer 106.  
 Un-nefer-Ra 106.  
 Unobserved 43.  
 Unquenchable 68.  
 Unremittingly 3.  
 Unresisting 43.  
 Unseen 43, 44.  
 Unsplit 44.  
 Unt 107.  
 Unti 107.  
 Untie 106, 157, 344, 353.  
 Untold 44.  
 Unturnable 44.  
 Unwashed 44.  
 Upon 32, 158, 159, 228, 268, 430.  
 Upside down 372.  
 Ur-arit-s 109.  
 Ur-hekau 110.

- Ur-hetchati 110.  
 Ur-kerp-hem 110.  
 Ur-ma 109.  
 Ur-maat 109.  
 Ur-mertus-teshert-shennu 110.  
 Ur-pehui-f 109.  
 Urine 116.  
 Urit 109.  
 Uraeus 15, 85.  
 Uraei 55; the living 16, 85.  
 Uraeus Crown 432.  
 Us 192.  
 Usekh-nemmet 115.  
 Usert, goddess 114.  
 Ust 116.  
 Utau gods 117.  
 Utchat 121.  
 Utent 118.  
 Utmost 2.  
 Utter 17, 19.  
 Utterance 432.  
 Utu-nesert 118.  
 Utu-rekhit 118.  
 Valiant 22.  
 Valley 49.  
 Valour 216, 446.  
 Vanquish 76, 221.  
 Variant reading 464.  
 Vase 447.  
 Vassal 314.  
 Vegetables 237.  
 Venerable 396.  
 Venerate 37.  
 Veneration 199.  
 Venom 189.  
 Venus 224.  
 Verily 123, 407, 408.  
 Vermify 99.  
 Vertebrae 8, 9, 12, 454.  
 Vessel 183, 250, 396, 445.  
 Vessel for offerings 15.  
 Vicar 71.  
 Victims 315, 347.  
 Victor 367.  
 Victory 211.  
 Victuals 83.  
 View 160.  
 Vigorous 98, 234, 333.  
 Vine 11.  
 Vineyard 11.  
 Violence 71, 76, 119, 399, 446.  
 Vital power 367.  
 Vivify 331.  
 Voice 315, 432, 443.  
 Void 120.  
 Vomit 136.  
 Voyage 380.  
 Vulture 211.

- Wailing 12, 66.  
 Wailing women 12, 66.  
 Wake, wake up 213, 241.  
 Walk 104, 116, 122, 184,  
     208, 218, 238, 329, 352,  
     384, 385, 397, 430, 437,  
     449; walk with long  
     strides 337.  
 Wall 46, 103, 327, 341, 352.  
 Wander 208, 265.  
 Want 395, 420.  
 War 87.  
 Ward 325; ward off 56.  
 Warder 324.  
 Wash 14, 77, 330.  
 Wash the heart 14.  
 Washing 15.  
 Waste 288.  
 Watch 53, 111, 195, 241,  
     324, 359.  
 Watcher 53, 359.  
 Water 172, 220.  
 Watercourse 177.  
 Water flood 14, 69, 102,  
     131, 258.  
 Water fowl 3.  
 Water-god 172.  
 Water house 78.  
 Waterless 44.  
 Water plant 5, 392.  
 Water way 95.  
 Watery ground 76.  
 Way 95, 97, 171.  
 Wayfarer 399.  
 Wax 176, 180.  
 We 192.  
 Weak 129, 130, 139, 210,  
     228, 339, 367, 381, 422,  
     424.  
 Weakness 136.  
 Wealth 156, 314.  
 Weapon 171, 188, 195,  
     205, 217, 218, 411.  
 Weariness 157.  
 Weary 129.  
 Weave 350.  
 Weep 24, 236, 328, 359,  
     413, 452.  
 Weeping 66.  
 Weevil 80.  
 Weigh 122, 169.  
 Weight 173, 446.  
 Well 120, 307, 337.  
 Well-doing 207.  
 West 41.  
 West, goddess of 41.  
 West wind 41, 457.  
 What? 62, 67, 143, 153.  
 What kind of? 435.  
 Wheat 206.  
 When 302, 461; when not  
     yet 159.

- Whence 435.  
 Where 67, 435.  
 Which 221.  
 Whilst 461.  
 Whip 216.  
 Whirlwind 219, 255.  
 White 289.  
 White Crown 289.  
 Who? 62, 67, 153, 194,  
     208, 221.  
 Whole 433, 461.  
 Wholly 433.  
 Wicked 67, 293.  
 Wickedness 17, 131, 288,  
     298, 400, 439.  
 Wife 262, 385.  
 Wig 80.  
 Will 22, 179.  
 Wind 58, 165, 192, 206,  
     210, 303, 402, 434.  
 Wind, north 414, 417;  
     south 393; west 457;  
     east 24.  
 Window 378.  
 Windsail 165.  
 Wine 55, 67.  
 Wing 182, 446.  
 Wing-carrier 456.  
 Wisdom 447.  
 Wise 240, 373, 403.  
 Wish 21, 22, 179.  
 With 31, 55, 100, 158,  
     228, 229, 264, 313.  
 Wither 305.  
 Within 22, 159, 184, 305.  
 Without 68, 221, 433.  
 Withstand 88.  
 Wolf 107, 135.  
 Woman 262, 322, 385.  
 Women, wailing 12.  
 Womb 293.  
 Wonder 131.  
 Wood 56, 133, 134, 319,  
     344.  
 Word 190, 315, 454.  
 Words of power 296, 297.  
 Work, works 52, 128, 129,  
     176, 233, 262, 408; work  
     the heart 51.  
 Workman 51, 262.  
 World 425.  
 Worm 156, 157, 231, 446.  
 Worms, Eater of 84.  
 Worship 96, 195, 333,  
     440.  
 Worshipful 396.  
 Worthy 452.  
 Would that! 57.  
 Wound 9, 217, 280, 363,  
     389, 394.  
 Woven stuff 63.  
 Wreath 166.

Wretched 163, 424.  
Wretchedness 62.  
Write 51, 319, 343, 374.  
Writing 374, 392, 393, 451.  
Wrong 76, 105, 138.  
Wrought 50.

Ye 221, 435, 452.  
Year 237.

Yellow 453.  
Yesterday 344.  
Yoke 213.  
You 221, 435, 452.  
Young 2, 209, 237, 359.  
Young man 258.  
Your 452.  
Youth 2, 14, 57, 237.





7

Dictionary < Hieroglyphic

अभार

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY,  
NEW DELHI

Catalogue No.

493.11132/Bud-16049.

Author— Budge, E.A. Wallis.

Hieroglyphic vocabulary to the  
Title—Theban recension of the book  
of the dead.

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

82-B.Bhal

27-5-60

17-11-60

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.